Basic Financial Statements, Required Supplementary Information, Supplementary Information and Single Audit Reports Year Ended June 30, 2016





Basic Financial Statements, Required Supplementary Information, Supplementary Information and Single Audit Reports Year Ended June 30, 2016

| FINANCIAL SECTION  | <u>Exhibit</u>    | <u>Page</u>    |
|--|-------------------|----------------|
| Independent Auditor's Report   |                   | 1-3            |
| Management's Discussion and Analysis   |                   | 6-17           |
| Basic Financial Statements   |                   |                |
| Government-wide Financial Statements:<br>Statement of Net Position<br>Statement of Activities  | A-1<br>A-2        | 20<br>21       |
| Fund Financial Statements:<br>Governmental Funds:<br>Balance Sheet<br>Reconciliation of Governmental Funds   | B-1               | 22             |
| Balance Sheet to Statement of Net Position<br>Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and<br>Changes in Fund Balances  | B-2<br>B-3        | 23<br>24       |
| Reconciliation of Change in Fund Balances of<br>Governmental Funds to Statement of Activities  | В-3<br>В-4        | 24             |
| Enterprise Funds:<br>Statement of Net Position<br>Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes  | C-1               | 26             |
| in Net Position<br>Statement of Cash Flows   | C-2<br>C-3        | 27<br>28-29    |
| Notes to Basic Financial Statements  |                   | 30-60          |
| Required Supplementary Information   |                   |                |
| Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes<br>in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual:<br>General Fund<br>Permanent Fund Special Revenue Fund<br>National Forest Receipts Special Revenue Fund | D-1<br>D-2<br>D-3 | 62<br>63<br>64 |
| Public Employees Retirement System:<br>Schedule of the Borough's Information on the Net Pension Liability<br>Schedule of the Borough's Contributions   | E-1<br>E-2        | 65<br>66       |
| Notes to Required Supplementary Information  |                   | 67             |

|  | <u>Exhibit</u> | Page  |
|--|----------------|-------|
| FINANCIAL SECTION, continued   |                |       |
| Supplementary Information  |                |       |
| Combining and Individual Fund Financial Statements and Schedules:<br>Nonmajor Governmental Funds:      |                |       |
| Combining Balance Sheet<br>Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in                | F-1            | 70    |
| Fund Balances  | F-2            | 71    |
| General Fund<br>Balance Sheet  | G-1            | 74    |
| Schedule of Revenue, Expenditures and Changes in<br>Fund Balance - Budget and Actual                   | G-2            | 75-88 |
| Special Revenue Funds:   |                |       |
| Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in<br>Fund Balance - Budget and Actual:                 |                |       |
| Transient Tax  | H-1            | 90    |
| Sales Tax  | H-2            | 91    |
| Swimming Pool  | H-3            | 92    |
| Museum   | H-4            | 93    |
| Theater  | H-5            | 94    |
| Permanent Fund   | H-6            | 95    |
| National Forest Receipts   | H-7            | 96    |
| Miscellaneous Grants   | H-8            | 97    |
| Debt Service Fund - Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual | I-1            | 100   |
| Capital Project Funds - Combining Statement of Revenues,<br>Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances  | J-1            | 102   |
| Enterprise Funds:  |                |       |
| Electric Utility:  |                |       |
| Statement of Net Position<br>Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in                            | K-1            | 104   |
| Net Position   | K-2            | 105   |
| Statement of Cash Flows  | K-3            | 106   |
| Schedule of Operating Expenses   | K-4            | 107   |
| Water Utility:<br>Statement of Net Position  | K-5            | 108   |
| Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in   | N-J            | 100   |
| Net Position   | K-6            | 109   |
| Statement of Cash Flows  | K-0<br>K-7     | 109   |
|  | N-1            | 110   |

| FINANCIAL SECTION, continued   | <u>Exhibit</u> | <u>Page</u> |
|--|----------------|-------------|
| Supplementary Information, continued   |                |             |
| Combining and Individual Fund Financial Statements and Schedules, continue<br>Enterprise Funds, continued:<br>Sewer Utility: | ed:            |             |
| Statement of Net Position<br>Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in  | K-8            | 111         |
| Net Position   | K-9            | 112         |
| Statement of Cash Flows  | K-10           | 113         |
| Schedule of Operating Expenses   | K-11           | 114         |
| Sanitation Utility:<br>Statement of Net Position<br>Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in<br>Net Position           | K-12<br>K-13   | 115<br>116  |
| Statement of Cash Flows  | K-14           | 117         |
| Schedule of Operating Expenses   | K-15           | 118         |
| Port:<br>Statement of Net Position<br>Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in   | K-16           | 119         |
| Net Position   | K-17           | 120         |
| Statement of Cash Flows  | K-18           | 121         |
| Schedule of Operating Expenses   | K-19           | 122         |
| Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards   | L-1            | 123         |
| Schedule of State Financial Assistance   | M-1            | 124         |
| Notes to the Schedules of Expenditures of Federal Awards and State Financial Assistance                                      |                | 125         |

| SINGLE AUDIT SECTION   | <u>Page</u> |
|--|-------------|
| Independent Auditor's Report on Internal Control Over<br>Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters<br>Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed<br>in Accordance With <i>Government Auditing Standards</i> | 128-129     |
| Independent Auditor's Report on Compliance for Each Major Federal<br>Program and Report on Internal Control Over Compliance as<br>Required by the Uniform Guidance   | 130-131     |
| Independent Auditor's Report on Compliance for Each Major State<br>Program and Report on Internal Control Over Compliance as Required<br>by the State of Alaska Audit Guide and Compliance Supplement<br>for State Single Audits   | 132-133     |
| Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs  | 134-135     |



Tel: 907-278-8878 Fax: 907-278-5779 www.bdo.com 3601 C Street, Suite 600 Anchorage, AK 99503

#### Independent Auditor's Report

Honorable Mayor and Borough Assembly City and Borough of Wrangell

#### **Report on the Financial Statements**

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, the businesstype activities, the aggregate discretely presented component units, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of City and Borough of Wrangell, Alaska (the Borough), as of and for the year ended June 30, 2016, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the Borough's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents.

#### Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America; this includes the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

#### Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express opinions on these financial statements based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the entity's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinions.

BDO USA, LLP, a Delaware limited liability partnership, is the U.S. member of BDO International Limited, a UK company limited by guarantee, and forms part of the international BDO network of independent member firms.

#### Opinions

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, the aggregate discretely presented component units, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of City and Borough of Wrangell, Alaska, as of June 30, 2016, and the respective changes in financial position and, where applicable, cash flows thereof for the year then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

#### **Other Matters**

#### Required Supplementary Information

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that Management's Discussion and Analysis on pages 6 through 17, the budgetary comparison information on pages 62 through 64, and the Schedules of Net Pension Liability and Pension Contributions on pages 65 through 67, be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board, who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance.

#### Supplementary Information

Our audit for the year ended June 30, 2016 was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise City and Borough of Wrangell's basic financial statements. The accompanying Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards, Schedule of State Financial Assistance, and the combining and individual fund financial statements and schedules listed in the table of contents for the year ended June 30, 2016 are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements. The Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards is required by Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards and the Schedule of State Financial Assistance is required by the State of Alaska Audit Guide and Compliance Supplement for State Single Audits. Such information is the responsibility of management and was derived from and relates directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. Such information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements for the year ended June 30, 2016 and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the supplementary information is fairly stated, in all material respects, in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole for the year ended June 30, 2016.

We also previously audited, in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, the basic financial statements of City and Borough of Wrangell as of and for the year ended June 30, 2015 (not presented herein), and have issued our report thereon dated December 15, 2015, which contained unmodified opinions on the respective financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, the aggregate discretely presented component units, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information. The individual fund financial statements and schedules for the year ended June 30, 2015 are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements. Such information is the responsibility of management and was derived from and relates directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the 2015 financial statements. The information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the 2015 basic financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare those financial statements or to those financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the individual fund financial statements and schedules are fairly stated in all material respects in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole for the year ended June 30, 2015.

#### Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we have also issued our report dated February 7, 2017, on our consideration of City and Borough of Wrangell's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering City and Borough of Wrangell's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

BDO USA, LLP

Anchorage, Alaska February 7, 2017 This page intentionally left blank.

Management's Discussion and Analysis

#### Management's Discussion and Analysis Year Ended June 30, 2016

As management of the City and Borough of Wrangell (the Borough), we offer readers of these financial statements this narrative overview and analysis of the financial activities of the Borough for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2016. The intent of the Management's Discussion and Analysis (MD&A) is to provide the reader with some comparative discussion and analysis. We encourage readers to consider the information presented here in conjunction with the Borough financial statements, which follow this section.

#### Financial Highlights

- The assets and deferred outflows of the City and Borough of Wrangell exceeded its liabilities and deferred inflows at the close of the most current fiscal year by \$102,332,479 (total net position). Of this amount, \$13,397,325 (unrestricted net position) may be used to meet the government's ongoing obligations to citizens and creditors. Total net position decreased by \$1,890,813.
- As of the close of business of the current fiscal year, the City and Borough of Wrangell's governmental funds reported combined ending fund balances of \$22,213,382; of this total, \$7,291,134 is unassigned and available for spending at the government's discretion.

#### Overview of the Financial Statements

This discussion and analysis is intended to serve as an introduction to the City and Borough of Wrangell's basic financial statements. The Borough's basic financial statements are comprised of three components: 1) government-wide financial statements, 2) fund financial statements, and 3) notes to the financial statements. This report also contains other supplementary information in addition to the basic financial statements themselves.

**Government-wide financial statements.** The *government-wide financial statements* are designed to provide readers with a broad overview of the Borough's finances, in a manner similar to a private-sector business.

The statement of net position presents information on all of the Borough's assets, deferred outflows, liabilities and deferred inflows, with the difference reported as net position. Over time, increases or decreases in *net position* may serve as a useful indicator of whether the financial position of the City and Borough of Wrangell is improving or deteriorating.

The statement of activities presents information showing how the government's net position changed during the most recent fiscal year. All changes in net position are reported as soon as the underlying event giving rise to the change occurs, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. Thus, revenues and expenses are reported in this statement for some items that will only result in cash flows in future fiscal periods (e.g., uncollected taxes and earned but unused vacation leave).

Both of the government-wide financial statements distinguish functions of the Borough that are principally supported by taxes and intergovernmental revenues (governmental activities) from other functions that are intended to recover all or significant portion of their costs through user fees and charges (business-type activities). The governmental activities of the Borough include general government, public safety, public works, parks and recreation, library, community services and education. The business-type activities of the City and Borough of Wrangell include water, sewer, electric, port and harbors, and sanitation/landfill operations.

#### Management's Discussion and Analysis

The government-wide financial statements include not only the City and Borough of Wrangell itself (known as the primary government), but also a legally separate school district and a legally separate hospital for which the City and Borough of Wrangell is financially accountable. Financial information for these component units is reported separately from the financial information presented for the primary government itself.

Government-wide financial statements can be found on pages 20 and 21 of this report.

**Fund financial statements.** A fund is a grouping of related accounts that is used to maintain control over resources that have been segregated for specific activities or objectives. The Borough, like other state and local governments, uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance-related legal requirements. All of the funds of the City and Borough of Wrangell can be divided into two categories: governmental funds and proprietary funds.

**Governmental funds**. Governmental funds are used to account for essentially the same functions reported as governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements. However, unlike the government-wide financial statements, governmental fund financial statements focus on near-term inflows and outflows of spendable resources as well as on balances of spendable resources available at the end of the fiscal year. Such information may be useful in evaluating a government's near-term financing requirements.

Because the focus of governmental funds is narrower than that of the government-wide financial statements, it is useful to compare the information presented for governmental funds with similar information presented for governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements. By doing so, readers may better understand the long-term impact of the government's near-term financing decisions. Both the governmental fund balance sheet and the governmental fund statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balances provide a reconciliation to facilitate this comparison between governmental funds and governmental activities.

The Borough maintains 16 individual governmental funds. Information is presented separately in the governmental funds balance sheet and in the governmental fund statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balances for the General Fund, Permanent Fund, and National Forest Receipts Fund, which are considered to be major funds. Data from the other 12 governmental funds are combined into a single, aggregated presentation. The 12 nonmajor governmental funds include Transient Tax Fund, Sales Tax Fund, Swimming Pool Fund, Museum Fund, Theater Fund, Miscellaneous Grants Fund, Debt Service Fund, Residential Construction Fund, Industrial Construction Fund, Miscellaneous Capital Projects Fund, School Renovation Fund, and the Economic Recovery Capital Projects Fund. The combining financial statements presentation for these 12 nonmajor funds can be found on pages 70 and 71 of this report.

The Borough adopts an annual appropriated budget for its General Fund, most special revenue funds and Debt Service Fund. Budgetary comparison statements have been provided in the basic financial statements for the General Fund, Permanent Fund, and National Forest Receipts Fund, to demonstrate compliance with these budgets.

The basic governmental fund financial statements can be found on pages 22-25 of this report.

**Proprietary Funds.** The Borough maintains enterprise funds, a type of proprietary fund, to report the same functions presented as business-type activities in the government-wide financial statements. The Borough uses enterprise funds to account for its water, sewer, electric, port and harbors, and sanitation operations.

#### Management's Discussion and Analysis

Proprietary funds provide the same type of information as the government-wide financial statements, only in more detail. The proprietary fund financial statements provide separate information for the water, sewer, electric, port and harbors, and sanitation operations. Based on total activity in these funds, all except the sanitation fund are considered to be major funds of the Borough.

The basic proprietary fund financial statements can be found on pages 26-29 of this report.

**Notes to the financial statements**. The notes provide additional information that is essential to a full understanding of the data provided in the government-wide and fund financial statements. The notes to the financial statements can be found on pages 30-59 of this report.

**Other information.** In addition to the basic financial statements and accompanying notes, this report also presents certain required supplementary information concerning the City and Borough of Wrangell's progress in funding its obligation to provide pension benefits to its employees. This required supplementary information can be found on pages 61-67 of this report.

The combining statements referred to earlier in connection with nonmajor governmental funds are presented on pages 70 to 71. Other combining and individual fund statements and schedules can be found on pages 74 through 122.

#### Government-Wide Financial Analysis

As noted earlier, net position may serve over time as a useful indicator of a government's financial position. In the case of the Borough, assets and deferred outflows exceeded liabilities and deferred inflows by \$102,332,479 at the close of the most recent fiscal year. This was a decrease of \$1,890,813 from the previous year.

By far the largest portion of the City and Borough of Wrangell's net position (76%) reflects its investment in capital assets (e.g., land, buildings, machinery, and equipment); less any related debt used to acquire those assets that is still outstanding. The City and Borough of Wrangell uses these capital assets to provide services to citizens; consequently, these assets are not available for future spending. Although the City and Borough of Wrangell's investment in its capital assets is reported net of related debt, it should be noted that the resources needed to repay this debt must be provided from other sources, since the capital assets themselves cannot be used to liquidate these liabilities.

The remainder of this page intentionally left blank.

#### Management's Discussion and Analysis

|  | City and borough of wrangelt's Net Position |               |     |               |     |              |      |               |                        |                  |     |             |
|--|---|---------------|-----|---------------|-----|--------------|------|---------------|------------------------|------------------|-----|-------------|
|  |   | Governmen     | tal | Activities    |     | Business-Ty  | pe   | e Activities  | Tot                    | Total Activities |     |             |
|  |   | 2016          |     | 2015          | -   | 2016         |      | 2015          |                        | 016              |     | 2015        |
| Assets   | ć   | 22 945 049    | ć   | 22 0E0 E 42   | ć   | 12 120 577   | ć    | 9 794 420 ¢   | 25 025                 | EOE              | ¢   | 31,731,672  |
| Current and other assets<br>Capital assets, net of | Ş   | 23,013,010    | Ş   | 22,950,542    | Ş   | 12,120,577   | Ş    | 8,781,130 \$  | 30,930,                | 292              | Ş   | 31,731,072  |
| depreciation                                       |   | 29,315,079    |     | 31,206,142    |     | 46,913,439   |      | 50,767,033    | 76,228,                | 518              |     | 81,973,175  |
| Total Assets                                       | \$ 5  | 53,130,097 \$ |     | 54,156,684 \$ | 5 5 | 59,034,016 9 | \$ ! | 59,548,163 \$ | 112,164,1 <sup>-</sup> | 13 \$            | 5 1 | 13,704,847  |
| Deferred Outflows -<br>related to pensions         |   | 674,600       |     | 275,370       |     | 352,899      |      | 146,012       | 1,027,                 | 499              |     | 421,382     |
| Total Assets and<br>Deferred Outflows              |   | 53,804,697    |     | 54,432,054    |     | 59,386,915   |      | 59,694,175    | 113,191,               | 612              | 1   | 14,126,229  |
| <b>Liabilities</b><br>Long-term debt               |   |               |     |               |     |              |      |               |                        |                  |     |             |
| outstanding  | \$  |               | \$  | 1,957,990     | \$  |              |      |               | 2,508,                 | 345              | \$  | 2,933,608   |
| Net pension liability                              |   | 4,112,239     |     | 2,889,746     |     | 2,165,743    |      | 1,532,230     | 6,277,                 |                  |     | 4,421,976   |
| Other liabilities                                  |   | 266,278       |     | 265,305       |     | 1,689,802    |      | 1,767,202     | 1,956,                 | 080              |     | 2,032,507   |
| Total liabilities                                  | \$  | 5,998,041     | \$  | 5,113,041     | \$  | 4,744,366    | \$   | 4,275,050 \$  | 10,742,                | 407              | \$  | 9,388,091   |
| Deferred Inflows                                   |   |               |     |               |     |              |      |               |                        |                  |     |             |
| Taxes collected in advance                         | \$  | 5,580         | \$  |               | \$  |              | \$   | •             |                        | 580              | \$  | 3,957       |
| Related to pensions                                |   | 70,566        |     | 333,865       |     | 40,580       |      | 177,024       | 111,                   | 146              |     | 510,889     |
| Total Deferred Inflows                             | \$  | 76,146        | \$  | 337,822       | \$  | 40,580       | \$   | 177,024 \$    | 116,                   | 726              | \$  | 514,846     |
| Total Liabilities and<br>Deferred Inflows          | s   | 6.074.187     | s   | 5.450.863     | Ś   | 4,784,946    | Ś    | 4,452,074 \$  | 10,859,                | 133              | s   | 9,902,937   |
|  | Ŷ   | 0,07 1,107    | Ŷ   | 5, 150,005    | Ŷ   | 1,701,710    | Ŷ    | 1, 132,071 9  | 10,057,                | 155              | Ŷ   | 7,702,737   |
| Net Position                                       |   |               |     |               |     |              |      |               |                        |                  |     |             |
| Net investment in capital                          | ċ   | 20 159 674    | ċ   | 20 725 120    | ċ   | 19 540 215   | ċ    | 49,868,295 \$ | 77 609                 | 000              | ċ   | 80,593,415  |
| assets<br>Restricted                               |   | 11,236,165    |     | 11,249,490    | ç   |              | ç    | 47,000,270 \$ | 11,236,                |                  | ç   | 11,249,490  |
| Unrestricted                                       |   | 7,335,671     |     | 7,006,581     |     | 6,061,654    |      | 5,373,806     | 13,397,                |                  |     | 12,380,387  |
| Total Net Position                                 | \$  | 47,730,510    | \$  | 48,981,191    | \$  | 54,601,969   | \$   | 55,242,101 \$ | 102,332,               | 479              | \$1 | 104,223,292 |

#### Table A-1 City and Borough of Wrangell's Net Position

An additional portion of the Borough's net position (10%) represents resources that are subject to external restrictions on how they may be used. The remaining balance of unrestricted net position \$13,397,325 may be used to meet the government's ongoing obligations.

Net position decreased from 2015 to 2016 by a total of \$1,890,813.

**Governmental Activities.** The following table A-2 shows the changes in net position for 2016 with a comparison with 2015. Governmental activities net position decreased in 2016 by \$1,250,681. There were both significant increases and decreases that resulted in a net decrease and those key changes are as follows:

- Capital grants and contributions decreased by \$1,107,726 from 2015.
- Investment earnings were \$29,618 in 2016, a \$164,227 decrease from 2015.
- There were no Transfers Out in 2016, compared to \$493,102 in 2015.

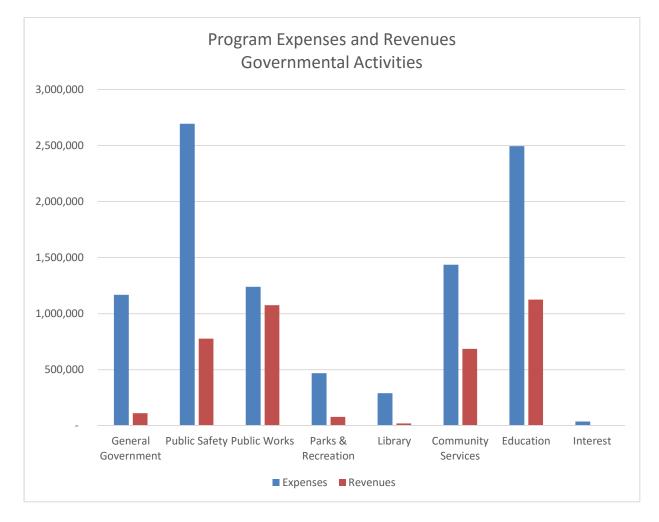
### Management's Discussion and Analysis

| Z016         Z015         Z016         Z015         Z016         Z015           Revenues         Program revenues:         Charges for services         \$ 811,843 \$ 779,378 \$ 7,313,678 \$ 7,240,306 \$ 8,125,521 \$ 8,019,68:           Operating grants and contributions         1,761,888         2,188,009         569,114         422,788         2,331,002         2,610,79:           Capital grants and contributions         509,412         1,617,138         1,180,044         1,715,625         1,689,923         1,620,821         -         1,689,923         1,620,821         -         2,644,572         2,685,097         -         2,644,572         2,685,097         -         2,644,572         2,685,097         -         2,644,572         2,685,097         -         2,644,572         2,685,097         -         2,644,572         2,685,097         -         2,644,572         2,685,097         -         2,644,572         2,685,097         -         2,644,572         2,685,097         -         2,644,572         2,685,097         -         2,644,572         2,685,097         -         2,644,572         2,685,097         -         2,644,572         2,685,097         -         -         2,644,572         2,685,097         -         -         2,647,670         25,50,74           Other<  |                          | Government      | al Activities      | Business-Typ   | e Activities    | Total Act      | ivities     |
|--|--------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------|
| Program revenues:<br>Charges for services<br>Operating grants and<br>contributions<br>Capital grants and<br>contributions<br>General revenues:<br>Property taxes<br>2,644,572<br>Sales taxes<br>2,644,572<br>2,685,097<br>Other taxes<br>5,644,572<br>2,685,097<br>Other taxes<br>5,644,572<br>2,685,097<br>Other taxes<br>5,644,572<br>2,685,097<br>Other taxes<br>5,644,572<br>2,685,097<br>Other taxes<br>5,644,572<br>2,685,097<br>Other taxes<br>5,644,572<br>2,685,097<br>Other taxes<br>5,644,572<br>2,685,097<br>Other taxes<br>5,644,572<br>2,685,097<br>Other taxes<br>5,644,572<br>2,685,097<br>0 Other taxes<br>5,644,572<br>2,685,097<br>Other taxes<br>5,644,572<br>2,685,097<br>Other taxes<br>5,644,572<br>2,685,097<br>Other taxes<br>5,76,834<br>6,112,68<br>1,028<br>1,264<br>1,268<br>1,268<br>1,028<br>1,264,572<br>2,685,097<br>Other taxes<br>5,76,834<br>6,112,68<br>1,93,845<br>3,8182<br>31,177<br>6,800<br>225,027<br>Other 4,611<br>7,318<br>Capital grants and<br>Capital grants and<br>Capit |                          |                 |                    |                |                 |                | 2015        |
| Program revenues:<br>Charges for services<br>Operating grants and<br>contributions<br>Capital grants and<br>contributions<br>General revenues:<br>Property taxes<br>2,644,572<br>Sales taxes<br>2,644,572<br>2,685,097<br>Other taxes<br>5,644,572<br>2,685,097<br>Other taxes<br>5,644,572<br>2,685,097<br>Other taxes<br>5,644,572<br>2,685,097<br>Other taxes<br>5,644,572<br>2,685,097<br>Other taxes<br>5,644,572<br>2,685,097<br>Other taxes<br>5,644,572<br>2,685,097<br>Other taxes<br>5,644,572<br>2,685,097<br>Other taxes<br>5,644,572<br>2,685,097<br>Other taxes<br>5,644,572<br>2,685,097<br>0 Other taxes<br>5,644,572<br>2,685,097<br>Other taxes<br>5,644,572<br>2,685,097<br>Other taxes<br>5,644,572<br>2,685,097<br>Other taxes<br>5,76,834<br>6,112,68<br>1,028<br>1,264<br>1,268<br>1,268<br>1,028<br>1,264,572<br>2,685,097<br>Other taxes<br>5,76,834<br>6,112,68<br>1,93,845<br>3,8182<br>31,177<br>6,800<br>225,027<br>Other 4,611<br>7,318<br>Capital grants and<br>Capital grants and<br>Capit | _                        |                 |                    |                |                 |                |             |
| Charges for services<br>Operating grants and<br>contributions         \$ 811,843 \$         779,378 \$         7,313,678 \$         7,240,306 \$         8,125,521 \$         8,019,68:<br>0,017,01           Capital grants and<br>contributions         1,761,888         2,188,009         569,114         422,788         2,331,002         2,610,79:<br>2,641,572         2,668,09:<br>3,332,76:           General revenues:         970perty taxes         1,689,923         1,620,821         -         -         1,689,923         1,620,821           Property taxes         2,644,772         2,685,097         -         2,644,572         2,668,09:           Other taxes         547,470         455,313         -         547,470         455,313           Grants & contributions<br>not restricted to<br>specific programs         576,834         611,268         -         -         576,834         611,268           Investment earnings         29,618         193,845         38,182         31,177         67,800         225,027           Other         4,611         7,318         -         -         2,694,436         2,550,749           Public safety         2,694,436         2,550,749         -         2,694,436         2,550,749           Public works         1,238,849         1,155,966         -         1,238,   |                          |                 |                    |                |                 |                |             |
| contributions         1,761,888         2,188,009         569,114         422,788         2,331,002         2,610,793           Capital grants and<br>contributions         509,412         1,617,138         1,180,044         1,715,625         1,689,456         3,332,76           General revenues:         Property taxes         1,689,923         1,620,821         -         -         1,689,923         1,620,827           Sales taxes         2,644,572         2,685,097         -         -         2,644,572         2,685,097           Other taxes         547,470         455,313         -         -         576,834         611,266           Investment earnings         29,618         193,845         38,182         31,177         67,800         225,022           Other         4,611         7,318         -         4,611         7,318           Total Revenues         8,576,171         10,158,187         9,101,018         9,409,896         17,677,189         19,568,082           Expenses         General government         \$ 1,168,359         1,037,418         -         2,694,436         2,550,749         -         2,694,436         2,550,749         -         2,694,436         2,556,749         -         1,238,849         1,155,966   | Charges for services     | \$ 811,843 \$   | \$      779,378 \$ | 5 7,313,678 \$ | \$ 7,240,306 \$ | 8,125,521 \$   | 8,019,684   |
| contributions         509,412         1,617,138         1,180,044         1,715,625         1,689,456         3,332,763           General revenues:         Property taxes         1,689,923         1,620,821         -         -         1,689,923         1,620,822           Sales taxes         2,644,572         2,685,097         -         -         2,644,572         2,685,097           Other taxes         547,470         455,313         -         -         547,470         455,313           Grants & contributions<br>not restricted to<br>specific programs         576,834         611,268         -         -         576,834         611,268           Investment earnings         29,618         193,845         38,182         31,177         67,800         225,022           Other         4,611         7,318         -         -         4,611         7,314           Total Revenues         8,576,171         10,158,187         9,101,018         9,409,896         17,677,189         19,568,082           Expenses         General government         \$ 1,168,359         \$ 1,037,418         -         2,694,436         2,550,749           Public works         1,238,494         1,55,966         -         1,238,649         37,822         Community ser   | contributions            | 1,761,888       | 2,188,009          | 569,114        | 422,788         | 2,331,002      | 2,610,797   |
| Property taxes         1,689,923         1,620,821         -         -         1,689,923         1,620,822           Sales taxes         2,644,572         2,685,097         -         -         2,644,572         2,685,097           Other taxes         547,470         455,313         -         -         547,470         455,313           Grants & contributions<br>not restricted to<br>specific programs         576,834         611,268         -         -         576,834         611,268           Investment earnings         29,618         193,845         38,182         31,177         67,800         225,022           Other         4,611         7,318         -         -         4,611         7,318           Total Revenues         8,576,171         10,158,187         9,101,018         9,409,896         17,677,189         19,568,088           Expenses         General government         \$ 1,168,359         \$ 1,037,418         -         -         2,694,436         2,550,749         -         2,694,436         2,550,749         -         2,694,436         2,550,749         -         2,894,437,722         6,663         5 72,663         -         1,435,684         1,506,092         -         1,435,684         1,506,092         -         1   | contributions            | 509,412         | 1,617,138          | 1,180,044      | 1,715,625       | 1,689,456      | 3,332,763   |
| Sales taxes       2,644,572       2,685,097       -       -       2,644,572       2,685,099         Other taxes       547,470       455,313       -       -       547,470       455,313         Grants K contributions<br>not restricted to       specific programs       576,834       611,268       -       -       576,834       611,268         Investment earnings       29,618       193,845       38,182       31,177       67,800       225,022         Other       4,611       7,318       -       -       4,611       7,318         Total Revenues       8,576,171       10,158,187       9,101,018       9,409,896       17,677,189       19,568,083         Expenses       General government       \$ 1,168,359 \$ 1,037,418 \$ - \$ - \$ 1,168,359 \$ 1,037,418       -       -       4,661       7,677,189       19,568,083         Public safety       2,694,436       2,550,749       -       -       2,694,436       2,550,749         Public safety       1,238,849       1,155,966       -       -       1,238,849       1,55,72,663       -       -       468,655       572,663         Library       289,694       377,821       -       -       36,759       112,885       -       - <td< td=""><td></td><td>1,689,923</td><td>1,620,821</td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td>1,689,923</td><td>1,620,821</td></td<>   |                          | 1,689,923       | 1,620,821          | -              | -               | 1,689,923      | 1,620,821   |
| Other taxes         547,470         455,313         -         547,470         455,313           Grants & contributions<br>not restricted to<br>specific programs         576,834         611,268         -         -         576,834         611,264           Investment earnings         29,618         193,845         38,182         31,177         67,800         225,022           Other         4,611         7,318         -         -         4,611         7,313           Total Revenues         8,576,171         10,158,187         9,101,018         9,409,896         17,677,189         19,568,083           Expenses         -         -         2,694,436         2,550,749         -         2,694,436         2,550,749           Public works         1,238,849         1,155,966         -         -         1,238,849         1,155,966           Library         289,694         377,821         -         -         2,694,436         2,550,749           Community service         1,435,684         1,506,092         -         -         1,435,684         1,506,092           Unallocated interest         36,759         112,885         -         -         2,494,416         2,484,866           Electric utility         -  |                          |                 |                    | -              | -               |                | 2,685,097   |
| Grants & contributions<br>not restricted to<br>specific programs       576,834       611,268       -       -       576,834       611,264         Investment earnings       29,618       193,845       38,182       31,177       67,800       225,022         Other       4,611       7,318       -       -       4,611       7,311         Total Revenues       8,576,171       10,158,187       9,101,018       9,409,896       17,677,189       19,568,082         Expenses       General government       \$ 1,168,359 \$ 1,037,418 \$       -       -       2,694,436       2,550,749         Public safety       2,694,436       2,550,749       -       -       2,694,436       2,550,749         Parks and recreation       468,655       572,663       -       -       1,238,849       1,155,966         Parks and recreation       468,655       572,663       -       -       1,435,684       1,506,092         Community service       1,435,684       1,506,092       -       -       1,483,684       1,19,600         Unallocated interest       36,759       112,885       -       -       36,759       112,885         Education       2,494,416       2,484,866       -       -       2,494,416  | Other taxes              |                 |                    | -              | -               |                | 455,313     |
| Investment earnings         29,618         193,845         38,182         31,177         67,800         225,022           Other         4,611         7,318         -         -         4,611         7,313           Total Revenues         8,576,171         10,158,187         9,101,018         9,409,896         17,677,189         19,568,083           Expenses         General government         \$ 1,168,359 \$ 1,037,418 \$ - \$ - \$ 2,694,436         2,550,749         -         2,694,436         2,550,749           Public safety         2,694,436         2,550,749         -         2,694,436         2,550,749           Parks and recreation         468,655         572,663         -         1,238,849         1,155,966           Library         289,694         377,821         -         289,694         377,821           Community service         1,435,684         1,506,092         -         1,435,684         1,506,092          Unallocated interest         36,759         112,885         -         2,494,416         2,484,866           Electric utility         -         -         1,256,059         1,097,378         1,256,059         1,097,374           Sanitation utility         -         -         575,547         650,051         <   |                          | ·               |                    |                |                 |                |             |
| Other         4,611         7,318         -         4,611         7,318           Total Revenues         8,576,171         10,158,187         9,101,018         9,409,896         17,677,189         19,568,083           Expenses         General government         \$         1,168,359         \$         1,037,418         \$          Unall   | specific programs        | 576,834         | 611,268            | -              | -               | 576,834        | 611,268     |
| Total Revenues         8,576,171         10,158,187         9,101,018         9,409,896         17,677,189         19,568,083           Expenses         General government         \$ 1,168,359         \$ 1,037,418         \$ - \$ - \$ 1,168,359         \$ 1,037,418           Public safety         2,694,436         2,550,749         -         -         2,694,436         2,550,749           Public safety         2,694,436         2,550,749         -         -         2,694,436         2,550,749           Public works         1,238,849         1,155,966         -         -         1,238,849         1,55,966           Parks and recreation         468,655         572,663         -         -         1,455,684         1,506,092           Community service         1,435,684         1,506,092         -         -         1,435,684         1,506,092           Unallocated interest         36,759         112,885         -         -         36,759         112,885           Education         2,494,416         2,484,866         -         -         2,494,416         2,484,866           Electric utility         -         -         870,954         789,176         870,954         789,176           Sanitation utility         - <td>Investment earnings</td> <td>29,618</td> <td>193,845</td> <td>38,182</td> <td>31,177</td> <td>67,800</td> <td>225,022</td>   | Investment earnings      | 29,618          | 193,845            | 38,182         | 31,177          | 67,800         | 225,022     |
| Expenses<br>General government \$ 1,168,359 \$ 1,037,418 \$ $-$ \$ $-$ \$ 1,168,359 \$ 1,037,418<br>Public safety 2,694,436 2,550,749 $-$ 2,694,436 2,550,749<br>Public works 1,238,849 1,155,966 $-$ 1,238,849 1,155,966<br>Parks and recreation 468,655 572,663 $-$ 468,655 572,663<br>Library 289,694 377,821 $-$ 289,694 377,822<br>Community service 1,435,684 1,506,092 $-$ 1,435,684 1,506,092<br>Unallocated interest 36,759 112,885 $-$ 36,759 112,885<br>Education 2,494,416 2,484,866 $-$ 2,494,416 2,484,866<br>Electric utility $-$ 4,064,886 4,119,606 4,064,886 4,119,606<br>Water utility $-$ 1,256,059 1,097,378 1,256,059 1,097,378<br>Sewer utility $-$ 1,256,059 1,097,378 1,256,059 1,097,378<br>Sewer utility $-$ 2,973,704 2,932,797 2,973,704 2,932,797<br>Total Expenses 9,826,852 9,798,460 9,741,150 9,589,008 19,568,002 19,387,464Increase (decrease) in net position before transfers (1,250,681) 359,727 (640,132) (179,112) (1,890,813) 180,619<br>Transfers $-$ (493,102) $-$ 493,102 $-$ Increase in net position (1,251,675) (133,375) (640,132) 313,990 (1,890,813) 180,619Net Position, beginning 48,981,191 49,114,566 55,242,101 54,928,111 104,223,292 104,042,677   | Other                    | 4,611           | 7,318              | -              | -               | 4,611          | 7,318       |
| General government\$ 1,168,359 \$ 1,037,418 \$ - \$ - \$ 1,168,359 \$ 1,037,418Public safety2,694,436Public safety2,694,436Public works1,238,8491,155,966-Parks and recreation468,655572,663-Library289,694289,694377,821Community service1,435,6841,435,6841,506,092Unallocated interest36,7592,494,4162,484,866Elducation2,494,4162,494,4162,484,866Electric utility1,256,059Mater utility2,793,7042,995,477650,051Port and harbors2,973,704-2,932,797-2,973,704-2,932,797 <tr< td=""><td>Total Revenues</td><td>8,576,171</td><td>10,158,187</td><td>9,101,018</td><td>9,409,896</td><td>17,677,189</td><td>19,568,083</td></tr<>   | Total Revenues           | 8,576,171       | 10,158,187         | 9,101,018      | 9,409,896       | 17,677,189     | 19,568,083  |
| Public safety       2,694,436       2,550,749       -       -       2,694,436       2,550,744         Public works       1,238,849       1,155,966       -       -       1,238,849       1,155,966         Parks and recreation       468,655       572,663       -       -       468,655       572,663         Library       289,694       377,821       -       -       289,694       377,827         Community service       1,435,684       1,506,092       -       -       1,435,684       1,506,092         Unallocated interest       36,759       112,885       -       -       36,759       112,885         Education       2,494,416       2,484,866       -       -       2,494,416       2,484,866         Electric utility       -       -       4,064,886       4,119,606       4,064,886       4,119,606         Water utility       -       -       870,954       789,176       870,954       789,176         Sewer utility       -       -       2,973,704       2,932,797       2,973,704       2,932,797         Port and harbors       -       -       2,973,704       2,932,797       2,973,704       2,932,797         Total Expenses       9,82   | Expenses                 |                 |                    |                |                 |                |             |
| Public works       1,238,849       1,155,966       -       -       1,238,849       1,155,966         Parks and recreation       468,655       572,663       -       -       468,655       572,663         Library       289,694       377,821       -       -       289,694       377,827         Community service       1,435,684       1,506,092       -       -       1,435,684       1,506,092         Unallocated interest       36,759       112,885       -       -       36,759       112,885         Education       2,494,416       2,484,866       -       -       2,494,416       2,484,866         Electric utility       -       -       1,256,059       1,097,378       1,256,059       1,097,378         Sewer utility       -       -       870,954       789,176       870,954       789,176         Sanitation utility       -       -       2,973,704       2,932,797       2,973,704       2,932,797         Total Expenses       9,826,852       9,798,460       9,741,150       9,589,008       19,568,002       19,387,464         Increase (decrease) in net position before transfers       (1,250,681)       359,727       (640,132)       (179,112)       (1,890,813)   | General government       | \$ 1,168,359 \$ | 5 1,037,418 \$     | 5 - 5          | 5 - \$          | 1,168,359 \$   | 1,037,418   |
| Parks and recreation       468,655       572,663       -       -       468,655       572,663         Library       289,694       377,821       -       -       289,694       377,827         Community service       1,435,684       1,506,092       -       -       1,435,684       1,506,092         Unallocated interest       36,759       112,885       -       -       36,759       112,885         Education       2,494,416       2,484,866       -       -       2,494,416       2,484,866         Electric utility       -       -       4,064,886       4,119,606       4,064,886       4,119,606         Water utility       -       -       1,256,059       1,097,378       1,256,059       1,097,378         Sewer utility       -       -       870,954       789,176       870,954       789,176         Sanitation utility       -       -       575,547       650,051       575,547       650,055         Port and harbors       -       2,973,704       2,932,797       2,973,704       2,932,797         Total Expenses       9,826,852       9,798,460       9,741,150       9,589,008       19,568,002       19,387,464         Increase (decrease) in net<br>pos  | Public safety            | 2,694,436       | 2,550,749          | -              | -               | 2,694,436      | 2,550,749   |
| Library       289,694       377,821       -       -       289,694       377,821         Community service       1,435,684       1,506,092       -       -       1,435,684       1,506,092         Unallocated interest       36,759       112,885       -       -       36,759       112,885         Education       2,494,416       2,484,866       -       -       2,494,416       2,484,866         Electric utility       -       -       1,256,059       1,097,378       1,256,059       1,097,378         Sewer utility       -       -       1,256,059       1,097,378       1,256,059       1,097,378         Sanitation utility       -       -       870,954       789,176       870,954       789,176         Sanitation utility       -       -       2,973,704       2,932,797       2,973,704       2,932,797         Port and harbors       -       -       2,973,704       2,932,797       2,973,704       2,932,797         Total Expenses       9,826,852       9,798,460       9,741,150       9,589,008       19,568,002       19,387,464         Increase (decrease) in net position before transfers       -       (493,102)       -       493,102       - <td< td=""><td>Public works</td><td>1,238,849</td><td>1,155,966</td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td>1,238,849</td><td>1,155,966</td></td<>  | Public works             | 1,238,849       | 1,155,966          | -              | -               | 1,238,849      | 1,155,966   |
| Community service         1,435,684         1,506,092         -         -         1,435,684         1,506,092           Unallocated interest         36,759         112,885         -         -         36,759         112,885           Education         2,494,416         2,484,866         -         -         2,494,416         2,484,866           Electric utility         -         -         4,064,886         4,119,606         4,064,886         4,119,607           Water utility         -         -         1,256,059         1,097,378         1,256,059         1,097,378           Sewer utility         -         -         870,954         789,176         870,954         789,176           Sanitation utility         -         -         2,973,704         2,932,797         2,973,704         2,932,797           Port and harbors         -         -         2,973,704         2,932,797         2,973,704         2,932,797           Total Expenses         9,826,852         9,798,460         9,741,150         9,589,008         19,568,002         19,387,463           Increase (decrease) in net         position before         -         (493,102)         -         493,102         -           Increase in net position   | Parks and recreation     | 468,655         | 572,663            | -              | -               | 468,655        | 572,663     |
| Unallocated interest       36,759       112,885       -       -       36,759       112,885         Education       2,494,416       2,484,866       -       -       2,494,416       2,484,866         Electric utility       -       -       4,064,886       4,119,606       4,064,886       4,119,600         Water utility       -       -       1,256,059       1,097,378       1,256,059       1,097,378         Sewer utility       -       -       870,954       789,176       870,954       789,176         Sanitation utility       -       -       575,547       650,051       575,547       650,057         Port and harbors       -       -       2,973,704       2,932,797       2,973,704       2,932,797         Total Expenses       9,826,852       9,798,460       9,741,150       9,589,008       19,568,002       19,387,468         Increase (decrease) in net position before transfers       (1,250,681)       359,727       (640,132)       (179,112)       (1,890,813)       180,619         Increase in net position       (1,251,675)       (133,375)       (640,132)       313,990       (1,890,813)       180,619         Net Position, beginning       48,981,191       49,114,566       55,242,101  | Library                  | 289,694         | 377,821            | -              | -               | 289,694        | 377,821     |
| Education       2,494,416       2,484,866       -       -       2,494,416       2,484,866         Electric utility       -       -       4,064,886       4,119,606       4,064,886       4,119,606         Water utility       -       -       1,256,059       1,097,378       1,256,059       1,097,378         Sewer utility       -       -       870,954       789,176       870,954       789,176         Sanitation utility       -       -       575,547       650,051       575,547       650,057         Port and harbors       -       -       2,973,704       2,932,797       2,973,704       2,932,797         Total Expenses       9,826,852       9,798,460       9,741,150       9,589,008       19,568,002       19,387,468         Increase (decrease) in net position before transfers       (1,250,681)       359,727       (640,132)       (179,112)       (1,890,813)       180,619         Transfers       -       (493,102)       -       493,102       -       -       -         Increase in net position       (1,251,675)       (133,375)       (640,132)       313,990       (1,890,813)       180,619         Net Position, beginning       48,981,191       49,114,566       55,242,101   | Community service        | 1,435,684       | 1,506,092          | -              | -               | 1,435,684      | 1,506,092   |
| Electric utility       -       -       4,064,886       4,119,606       4,064,886       4,119,606         Water utility       -       -       1,256,059       1,097,378       1,256,059       1,097,378         Sewer utility       -       -       870,954       789,176       870,954       789,176         Sanitation utility       -       -       575,547       650,051       575,547       650,055         Port and harbors       -       -       2,973,704       2,932,797       2,973,704       2,932,797         Total Expenses       9,826,852       9,798,460       9,741,150       9,589,008       19,568,002       19,387,468         Increase (decrease) in net position before transfers       (1,250,681)       359,727       (640,132)       (179,112)       (1,890,813)       180,619         Transfers       -       (493,102)       -       493,102       -       -         Increase in net position       (1,251,675)       (133,375)       (640,132)       313,990       (1,890,813)       180,619         Net Position, beginning       48,981,191       49,114,566       55,242,101       54,928,111       104,223,292       104,042,677  | Unallocated interest     | 36,759          | 112,885            | -              | -               | 36,759         | 112,885     |
| Water utility       -       -       1,256,059       1,097,378       1,256,059       1,097,378         Sewer utility       -       -       870,954       789,176       870,954       789,176         Sanitation utility       -       -       575,547       650,051       575,547       650,055         Port and harbors       -       -       2,973,704       2,932,797       2,973,704       2,932,797         Total Expenses       9,826,852       9,798,460       9,741,150       9,589,008       19,568,002       19,387,468         Increase (decrease) in net position before transfers       (1,250,681)       359,727       (640,132)       (179,112)       (1,890,813)       180,619         Transfers       -       (493,102)       -       493,102       -       -         Increase in net position       (1,251,675)       (133,375)       (640,132)       313,990       (1,890,813)       180,619         Net Position, beginning       48,981,191       49,114,566       55,242,101       54,928,111       104,223,292       104,042,677   | Education                | 2,494,416       | 2,484,866          | -              | -               | 2,494,416      | 2,484,866   |
| Sewer utility       -       -       870,954       789,176       870,954       789,176         Sanitation utility       -       -       575,547       650,051       575,547       650,052         Port and harbors       -       -       2,973,704       2,932,797       2,973,704       2,932,797         Total Expenses       9,826,852       9,798,460       9,741,150       9,589,008       19,568,002       19,387,468         Increase (decrease) in net position before transfers       (1,250,681)       359,727       (640,132)       (179,112)       (1,890,813)       180,619         Transfers       -       (493,102)       -       493,102       -       -         Increase in net position       (1,251,675)       (133,375)       (640,132)       313,990       (1,890,813)       180,619         Net Position, beginning       48,981,191       49,114,566       55,242,101       54,928,111       104,223,292       104,042,677   | Electric utility         | -               | -                  | 4,064,886      | 4,119,606       | 4,064,886      | 4,119,606   |
| Sanitation utility       -       -       575,547       650,051       575,547       650,057         Port and harbors       -       -       2,973,704       2,932,797       2,973,704       2,932,797         Total Expenses       9,826,852       9,798,460       9,741,150       9,589,008       19,568,002       19,387,468         Increase (decrease) in net position before transfers       (1,250,681)       359,727       (640,132)       (179,112)       (1,890,813)       180,619         Transfers       -       (493,102)       -       493,102       -       -         Increase in net position       (1,251,675)       (133,375)       (640,132)       313,990       (1,890,813)       180,619         Net Position, beginning       48,981,191       49,114,566       55,242,101       54,928,111       104,223,292       104,042,677   | Water utility            | -               | -                  | 1,256,059      | 1,097,378       | 1,256,059      | 1,097,378   |
| Port and harbors         -         -         2,973,704         2,932,797         2,973,704         2,932,797           Total Expenses         9,826,852         9,798,460         9,741,150         9,589,008         19,568,002         19,387,468           Increase (decrease) in net position before transfers         (1,250,681)         359,727         (640,132)         (179,112)         (1,890,813)         180,619           Transfers         -         (493,102)         -         493,102         -         180,619           Increase in net position         (1,251,675)         (133,375)         (640,132)         313,990         (1,890,813)         180,619           Net Position, beginning         48,981,191         49,114,566         55,242,101         54,928,111         104,223,292         104,042,677  |                          | -               | -                  |                |                 |                | 789,176     |
| Total Expenses         9,826,852         9,798,460         9,741,150         9,589,008         19,568,002         19,387,468           Increase (decrease) in net position before transfers         (1,250,681)         359,727         (640,132)         (179,112)         (1,890,813)         180,619           Transfers         -         (493,102)         -         493,102         -           Increase in net position         (1,251,675)         (133,375)         (640,132)         313,990         (1,890,813)         180,619           Net Position, beginning         48,981,191         49,114,566         55,242,101         54,928,111         104,223,292         104,042,677   |                          | -               | -                  |                |                 | •              | 650,051     |
| Increase (decrease) in net position before transfers       (1,250,681)       359,727       (640,132)       (179,112)       (1,890,813)       180,619         Transfers       -       (493,102)       -       493,102       -         Increase in net position       (1,251,675)       (133,375)       (640,132)       313,990       (1,890,813)       180,619         Net Position, beginning       48,981,191       49,114,566       55,242,101       54,928,111       104,223,292       104,042,675  | Port and harbors         | -               | -                  | 2,973,704      | 2,932,797       | 2,973,704      | 2,932,797   |
| position before<br>transfers       (1,250,681)       359,727<br>(493,102)       (640,132)       (179,112)       (1,890,813)       180,619         Transfers       -       (493,102)       -       493,102       -       180,619         Increase in net position       (1,251,675)       (133,375)       (640,132)       313,990       (1,890,813)       180,619         Net Position, beginning       48,981,191       49,114,566       55,242,101       54,928,111       104,223,292       104,042,677   | Total Expenses           | 9,826,852       | 9,798,460          | 9,741,150      | 9,589,008       | 19,568,002     | 19,387,468  |
| transfers       (1,250,681)       359,727       (640,132)       (179,112)       (1,890,813)       180,619         Transfers       -       (493,102)       -       493,102       -       -       180,619         Increase in net position       (1,251,675)       (133,375)       (640,132)       313,990       (1,890,813)       180,619         Net Position, beginning       48,981,191       49,114,566       55,242,101       54,928,111       104,223,292       104,042,677   |                          | :               |                    |                |                 |                |             |
| Increase in net position       (1,251,675)       (133,375)       (640,132)       313,990       (1,890,813)       180,61         Net Position, beginning       48,981,191       49,114,566       55,242,101       54,928,111       104,223,292       104,042,675  | transfers                | (1,250,681)     |                    | (640,132)      |                 | (1,890,813)    | 180,615     |
| Net Position, beginning 48,981,191 49,114,566 55,242,101 54,928,111 104,223,292 104,042,672  | Transfers                | -               | (493,102)          | -              | 493,102         | -              | -           |
|  | Increase in net position | (1,251,675)     | (133,375)          | (640,132)      | 313,990         | (1,890,813)    | 180,615     |
| <b>Net Position.</b> ending \$47,730,510 \$ 48,981,191 \$54,601,969 \$55,242,101 \$ 102,332,479 \$ 104,223,292   | Net Position, beginning  | 48,981,191      | 49,114,566         | 55,242,101     | 54,928,111      | 104,223,292    | 104,042,677 |
|  | Net Position, ending     | \$47,730.510    | 5 48,981,191       | 54.601.969     | 55.242.101 \$   | 102,332,479 \$ | 104,223,292 |

# Table A-2City and Borough of Wrangell's Changes in Net Position

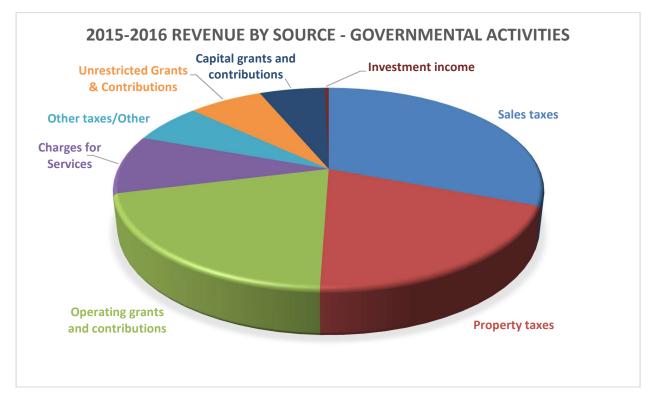
#### Management's Discussion and Analysis

The following graph shows the governmental activities expenses and the related revenues dedicated to each activity. This shows the amount of dedicated revenues associated with the various kinds of activities. Other revenues also support governmental activities, but are general in nature and apply to all categories. They include property and sales taxes, payments in lieu of taxes, investment income, and other general revenues. This graph provides a picture of the information that can be found on page 21 of the financial statements.



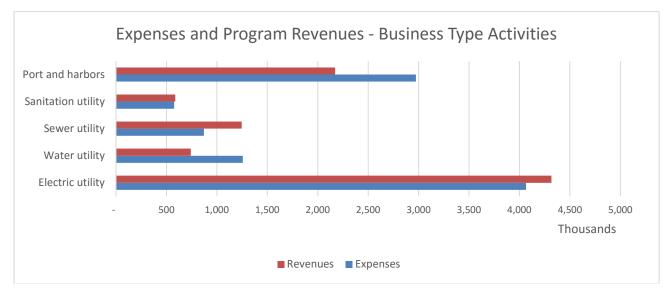
The following graph shows the percentages of all revenue sources for governmental activities. Sales taxes represent the largest revenue stream, totaling \$2,644,572 or 31% of total governmental activities revenues. Operating grants and contributions were \$1,761,888 (21%). Property taxes totaled \$1,689,923 (20%). Capital grants and contributions were \$509,412 (6%) in 2016. Capital grants and contributions had the largest decrease by revenue source over 2015 (\$1,107,726). Sales taxes decreased \$40,525 from 2015. Operating grants and contributions decreased \$426,121 over 2015. Property taxes increased \$69,102 over 2015. Investment income decreased by 164,227 compared to 2015.

Management's Discussion and Analysis

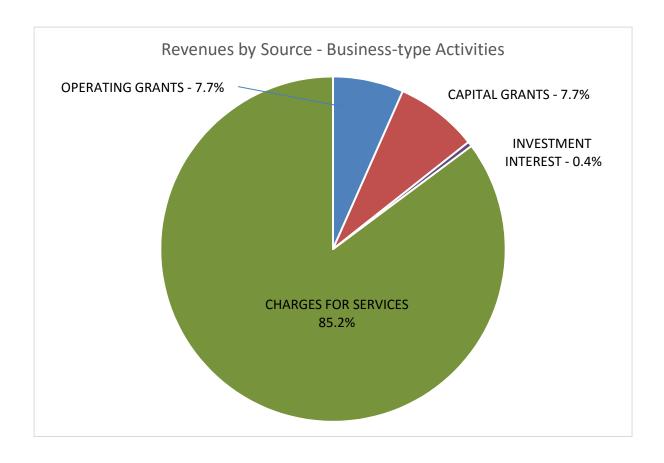


**Business-type Activities.** Business-type activities decreased the City and Borough of Wrangell's net position by \$640,132. Much of this decrease can be attributed to decreased level of capital construction activity and depreciation of existing assets, particularly in the Water and Port & Harbors funds relative to the prior year, and increased reflection of net pension liabilities pursuant to new accounting requirements.

The following graph shows expenses and program revenues for all of the business-type activities. Not included in the program revenues are investment earnings and transfers. The Water Utility Fund, Sewer Utility Fund and Sanitation Utility Fund show more expenses than revenues. The following pie graph shows all revenue sources for business-type activities.



Management's Discussion and Analysis



#### Financial Analysis of the Government's Funds

As noted earlier, the Borough uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance-related legal requirements.

**Governmental Funds**. The focus of the Borough's governmental funds is to provide information on near-term inflows, outflows, and balances of spendable resources. Such information is useful in assessing the Borough's financing requirements. In particular, unassigned fund balance may serve as a useful measure of a government's net resources available for spending at the end of the fiscal year.

As of the end of the current fiscal year, the Borough's governmental funds reported combined ending fund balances of \$22,213,382, an increase of \$859,072 in comparison with the prior year. The General Fund showed an increase of \$609,615. The National Forest Receipts Fund showed an increase of \$42,182. The Permanent Fund showed a decrease of \$38,486. Fund balances of combined non-major funds increased by 245,761.

The City and Borough of Wrangell's total fund balance is made up of five classifications. The five classifications are nonspendable, restricted, committed, assigned and unassigned.

#### Management's Discussion and Analysis

A complete description of each classification can be found on page 35 and 36. The first classification is the nonspendable fund balance which makes up 1% of the total fund balance. Restricted fund balance represents 51% of the total fund balance. Restricted fund balance reflects the constraints imposed on resources either (a) externally by creditors, grantors, contributors, or laws or regulations of other governments; or (b) imposed by law through constitutional provisions or enabling legislation. Committed is a classification for specific purposes pursuant to constraints imposed by formal resolutions or ordinances of the Borough Assembly. This classification represents 13% of the total fund balance. Assigned fund balance represents 2%. Unassigned fund balance represents \$7,291,134 or 33% of the total fund balance.

The General Fund is the chief operating fund of the City and Borough of Wrangell. At the end of the current fiscal year, unassigned fund balance of the General Fund was \$7,304,407, while total fund balance was \$7,435,193. As a measure of the General Fund's liquidity, it may be useful to compare both unassigned fund balance and total fund balance to total fund expenditures. Unassigned fund balance represents 174% of total General Fund expenditures. Total fund balance to total expenditures was 132% in 2015 and 177% in 2016, due primarily to State actions taken with respect to the unfunded pension liability and their impact on financial statements.

The total fund balance of the City and Borough of Wrangell's General Fund increased by \$609,615 during the current fiscal year. Greater than anticipated tax revenue and Payments In Lieu Of Taxes, changes in State of Alaska contributions toward the unfunded pension liability, as well as projected capital expenditures that were ultimately not expended in the current year, account for most of this increase, with the remainder coming from a variety of positive expenditure and revenue variances. The Permanent Fund had a decrease in fund balance in the amount of \$38,496. The National Forest Receipts Fund has an increase in fund balance of \$42,182.

**Proprietary Funds.** The City and Borough of Wrangell's proprietary funds provide the same type of information found in the government-wide financial statements, but in more detail.

The Electric Utility Fund's unrestricted net position was \$1,232,824, an increase of \$404,127. Overall net position increased by \$262,405 for the electric utility.

The Water Utility Fund's unrestricted net position was \$1,176,250 out of a total net position of \$6,802,222. The remainder represents net investment in capital assets. An original amount of \$847,052 was set aside to make all of the note payments for the Department of Environmental Conservation loan that assisted in building the water treatment plant. However, because this was not a constraint imposed by the creditor, it is typically not included in restricted net position. It should also be noted that the Water Fund's cash and investments show a decrease because this DEC reserve amount was reinvested into a time deposit during the year.

The Sewer Utility Fund has an unrestricted net position of \$33,847. This is a decrease of \$238,759 from the previous year, in part due to the net pension liability and also because of significant capital improvements on two pump stations during the year for which the Borough expects to receive additional federal funding, but because the loans involved were not closed before the end of the fiscal year, will not be reflected until next year.

The Sanitation Utility Fund has an unrestricted deficit of \$15,071. This was an increase of \$75,589 from the prior year.

#### Management's Discussion and Analysis

The Port Fund has unrestricted net position of \$3,633,804. This is an increase of \$615,688 from the previous year. Total net position decreased by \$780,935; however the net pension liability decreased the unrestricted portion. A significant portion of this increase resulted from the increase to property, plant and equipment that was grant funded.

#### General Fund Budgetary Highlights

The overall difference in the final budget and actual was a positive variance of \$473,133. The major positive and negative components of the 2016 fiscal year are as follows:

- The 2016 Fiscal Year propose and adopted budget was balanced with the expectation of performing \$325,000 in renovations to the public safety building's court space leased to the State of Alaska. That cost was tentatively agreed to be repaid by the state over the 20-year course of its lease. However all bids for this work exceeded acceptable bidding thresholds and this project plan was discontinued, resulting in the largest difference between budgeted and actual expenditures.
- Sales taxes, property taxes and Payments In Lieu of Taxes had a cumulative positive variance of \$120,894 (page 75).
- Due to State of Alaska measures taken last year to stabilize the PERS unfunded liability, State
  of Alaska on-behalf payments were less than expected relative to the prior year, however this
  corresponds to lower than budgeted PERS expenditures.

#### Capital Assets and Debt Administration

**Capital Assets.** The Borough's investment in capital assets for its governmental and business-type activities as of June 30, 2016 amounts to \$79,848,676 (net of accumulated depreciation). This investment in capital assets includes land, buildings, improvements, machinery, equipment, and construction in progress. This is a decrease from the previous year of \$3,311,177.

Most of the following major capital additions were funded by capital grants:

- Commercial Passenger Vessel Facility
- Cassiar Street & Utility Improvements
- Wood Street

The remainder of this page intentionally left blank.

#### Management's Discussion and Analysis

|                      | (Net of Depreciation) |                  |              |              |                  |            |  |  |  |  |
|----------------------|-----------------------|------------------|--------------|--------------|------------------|------------|--|--|--|--|
|                      | Government            | al Activities    | Business-Typ | e Activities | Total Act        | tivities   |  |  |  |  |
|                      | 2016                  | 2015             | 2016         | 2015         | 2016             | 2015       |  |  |  |  |
| Land and land        |                       |                  |              |              |                  |            |  |  |  |  |
| improvements         | \$ 1,186,678          | \$ 1,186,678 \$  | 959,233      | \$ 959,233   | \$ 2,145,911 \$  | 2,145,911  |  |  |  |  |
| Infrastructure       | 11,454,009            | 11,618,328       | -            | -            | 11,454,009       | 11,618,328 |  |  |  |  |
| Buildings            | 14,349,081            | 15,864,911       | 2,515,187    | 2,705,623    | 16,864,268       | 18,570,534 |  |  |  |  |
| Improvements other   |                       |                  |              |              |                  |            |  |  |  |  |
| than buildings       | 2,406,289             | 2,572,778        | 42,690,831   | 43,484,288   | 45,097,120       | 46,057,066 |  |  |  |  |
| Machinery and        |                       |                  |              |              |                  |            |  |  |  |  |
| equipment            | 1,105,700             | 1,150,125        | 1,707,421    | 1,948,600    | 2,813,121        | 3,098,725  |  |  |  |  |
| Construction in      |                       |                  |              |              |                  |            |  |  |  |  |
| progress             | -                     | -                | 1,474,247    | 1,669,289    | 1,474,247        | 1,669,289  |  |  |  |  |
| Total Capital Assets | \$ 30,501,757         | \$ 32,392,820 \$ | 49,346,919   | 50,767,033   | \$ 79,848,676 \$ | 83,159,853 |  |  |  |  |

# City and Borough of Wrangell's Capital Assets (Net of Depreciation)

Additional information on the Borough's capital assets can be found in note 6 on pages 42 through 44 of this report.

**Long-term Debt.** At the end of the current fiscal year, the Borough had total long-term debt outstanding of \$8,688,244. Of this amount, the largest portion represents a net pension liability of \$6,277,982. \$1,245,000 comprises debt backed by the full faith and credit of the government (i.e., general obligation bonds). \$358,658 is for accrued leave due to current employees. The remainder of the Borough's debt represents bonds and loans secured solely by specified revenue sources (i.e., revenue bonds) in the amount of \$806,604. It should be noted that loans owed by the Port Fund to the General Fund and Permanent Fund totaling \$177,804 are not included in these amounts.

|                             | Governmental<br>Activities |                | Busines<br>Activi |           | Total Activities |              |  |
|-----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------|-------------------|-----------|------------------|--------------|--|
|                             | 2016                       | 2015           | 2016              | 2015      | 2016             | 2015         |  |
| General obligation<br>bonds | \$ 1,245,000 \$            | 5 1,550,000 \$ | - S               | -<br>-    | \$ 1,245,000     | 1,550,000    |  |
| Accrued leave               | 276,441                    | 290,290        | 82,217            | 76,880    | . , ,            | 367,170      |  |
| Revenue bonds               | -                          | -              | 376,229           | 386,066   | 376,229          | 386,066      |  |
| Loans, long-term            | -                          | -              | 430,375           | 512,672   | 430,375          | 512,672      |  |
| Net pension liability       | 4,112,239                  | 2,889,746      | 2,165,743         | 1,532,230 | 6,277,982        | 4,421,976    |  |
| Total Long-term Debt        | \$ 5,633,680 \$            | 4,730,036 \$   | 3,054,564 \$      | 2,507,848 | \$ 8,688,244     | \$ 7,237,884 |  |

#### City and Borough of Wrangell's Outstanding Debt General Obligation Bonds, Revenue Bonds, Loans, and Other Long-term Debt

The Borough's general obligation bonds decreased by \$305,000. The Borough's business-type revenue bonds and loans decreased by a total of \$92,134. Of the total revenue bonds and loans outstanding of \$806,604, the Borough has restricted cash for bond and loan redemption sufficient to retire the debt.

#### Management's Discussion and Analysis

Additional information on the Borough's long-term debt can be found in note 8 on pages 46 through 48.

#### Economic Factors and the Next Year's Budget and Rates

- State of Alaska funding for the community jail was reduced by \$266,134 in 2015, a 45% reduction in from the prior year, and the Borough has been informed that this reduced funding level will be carried forward into 2017.
- State of Alaska Revenue Sharing, otherwise known as Municipal Assistance Revenue, was reduced by \$189,193 in the current year.
- Barring a rapid rebound in oil prices, the Borough has been notified by the State of Alaska that it should expect Revenue Sharing/Municipal Assistance to remain at a 30-40% reduced funding level relative to 2014 and 2015 fiscal years.
- The General Fund was budgeted for 2016-2017 with a budgeted surplus of \$2,115. The mill rate remains at 12.75 mills, unchanged from 2007.
- Water, Sewer and Sanitation rates have been increased annually pursuant to recommendations from a comprehensive 2011 rate study. Water and sewer rates have no further scheduled rate increases beyond the fiscal year ending June 30, 2016. The sanitation rates will increase by 3% in fiscal year 2017, which is the last such increase recommended by the aforementioned study. The financial condition of the Sewer Fund is relatively stable, but the near-term infrastructure needs of the Sanitation and Water funds continue to significantly exceed reserves and projected revenues.
- Electric utility rates were increased by 7% in fiscal year 2015. Several capital priorities for this
  utility are anticipated to be able to be funded from reserves, however the utility's projected
  need for an additional backup diesel generator would may a combination of further rate
  increases or bonding. No electric rate increases are currently planned or scheduled.
- Total sales tax revenue was \$2,644,572 in 2016, exceeding the approved budget by \$119,572. Sales tax was budgeted for \$2,625,000 in 2016-2017.

Many of these issues were discussed, along with many others in the preparation of the 2016 fiscal year budget which can be accessed on our website, www.wrangell.com.

#### **Requests for Information**

This financial report is designed to provide a general overview of the City and Borough of Wrangell's finances for all those with an interest in the government's finances. Questions concerning any of the information provided in this report or requests for additional financial information should be addressed to the City and Borough of Wrangell, Attn: Finance Director, Box 531, Wrangell, Alaska 99929.

This page intentionally left blank.

**Basic Financial Statements** 

#### Statement of Net Position

|  |               | Primary Governme | ent            | Compon       | ent Units    |
|--|---------------|------------------|----------------|--------------|--------------|
|  | Govern-       | Business-        |                | Wrangell     | Wrangell     |
|  | mental        | type             |                | Public       | Medical      |
| June 30, 2016  | Activities    | Activities       | Total          | Schools      | Center       |
| Assets and Deferrred Outflows of Resources                   |               |                  |                |              |              |
| Assets   |               |                  |                |              |              |
| Cash and investments   | \$ 21,138,255 | \$ 6,988,275     | \$ 28,126,530  | \$ 1,609,747 | \$ 83,745    |
| Receivables, net of allowance for doubtful accounts:         |               |                  |                |              |              |
| Property and sales taxes                                     | 726,599       | -                | 726,599        | -            | -            |
| Accounts   | 187,958       | 476,518          | 664,476        | 184,896      | 3,214,090    |
| Grants and shared revenues                                   | 206,466       | 84,187           | 290,653        | -            | -, ,         |
| Land sales and improvements                                  | 64,273        | 0 1,101          | 64,273         | _            |              |
| Accrued interest   | 41,735        | 242              | 41,977         | 25,166       |              |
|  | -             |                  | 41,777         | 25,100       | -            |
| Internal balances  | 177,804       | (177,804)        | -              | -            | 450.000      |
| Inventories  | 85,250        | 162,820          | 248,070        | 184,860      | 159,029      |
| Restricted cash and investments                              | -             | 2,152,859        | 2,152,859      | 19,080       | 35,481       |
| Capital assets:  |               |                  |                |              |              |
| Land, land improvements and construction in progress         | 1,186,678     | 2,433,480        | 3,620,158      | -            |              |
| Other capital assets, net of depreciation                    | 29,315,079    | 46,913,439       | 76,228,518     | -            | 2,223,969    |
| Total Assets   | 53,130,097    | 59,034,016       | 112,164,113    | 2,023,749    | 5,716,314    |
| Deferred Outflows of Resources, related to pensions          | 674,600       | 352,899          | 1,027,499      | 817,383      | -            |
| Total Assets and Deferred Outflows of Resources              | \$ 53,804,697 | \$ 59,386,915    | \$ 113,191,612 | \$ 2,841,132 | \$ 5,716,314 |
| Liabilities, Deferred Inflows of Resources, and Net Position | \$ 55,004,077 | \$ 57,500,715    | \$ 113,171,012 | \$ 2,041,152 | \$ 3,710,314 |
|  |               |                  |                |              |              |
| Liabilities  |               |                  |                |              |              |
| Accounts payable   | \$ 134,666    | \$ 213,613       | \$ 348,279     | \$ 20,550    | \$ 616,253   |
| Customer utility deposits                                    | -             | 98,745           | 98,745         | -            |              |
| Accrued interest payable                                     | 13,083        | 4,895            | 17,978         | 25,063       | 442,348      |
| Unearned revenue   | 118,529       | 1,372,549        | 1,491,078      | 2,018        |              |
| Noncurrent liabilities:                                      |               |                  |                |              |              |
| Due within one year:   |               |                  |                |              |              |
| Accrued leave  | 276,441       | 82,217           | 358,658        | 38,335       |              |
| Bonds and loans  | 255,000       | 93,854           | 348,854        | · .          |              |
| Due in more than one year:                                   | ,             |                  | ,              |              |              |
| Unamortized bond premium                                     | 98,083        | -                | 98,083         | _            |              |
| ADEC loan  | 70,005        | 346,844          | 346,844        | _            |              |
| Bonds  | -             | -                |                | -            |              |
|  | 990,000       | 365,906          | 1,355,906      | -            |              |
| Net pension liability  | 4,112,239     | 2,165,743        | 6,277,982      | 3,716,645    |              |
| Total Liabilities  | 5,998,041     | 4,744,366        | 10,742,407     | 3,802,611    | 1,058,601    |
| Deferred Inflows of Resources                                |               |                  |                |              |              |
| Related to pensions  | 70,566        | 40,580           | 111,146        | 148,601      |              |
| Taxes collected in advance                                   | 5,580         | -                | 5,580          | -            | -            |
| Total Deferred Inflows of Resources                          | 76,146        | 40,580           | 116,726        | 148,601      |              |
| Total Liabilities and Deferred Inflows of Resources          | 6,074,187     | 4,784,946        | 10,859,133     | 3,951,212    | 1,058,601    |
|  | 0,077,107     | סדי, דט י, ד     | 10,037,133     | 5,751,212    | 1,050,001    |
| Net Position   |               |                  |                |              |              |
| Net investment in capital assets                             | 29,158,674    | 48,540,315       | 77,698,989     | 184,860      | 1,812,363    |
| Restricted   | 11,236,165    | -                | 11,236,165     | -            |              |
| Unrestricted   | 7,335,671     | 6,061,654        | 13,397,325     | (1,294,940)  | 2,845,350    |
| Total Net Position   | 47,730,510    | 54,601,969       | 102,332,479    | (1,110,080)  | 4,657,713    |
|  |               |                  |                |              |              |

Statement of Activities

|                                 |                         |                   | Program Revenu | ies          |                |                 | (Expense) Revenue<br>langes in Net Posit |                |              |
|---------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------|----------------|--------------|----------------|-----------------|--|----------------|--------------|
|                                 |                         | Fees,<br>Fines &  | Operating      | Capital      | P              | rimary Governme | ont                                      | Compon         | ent Units    |
|                                 |                         | Charges           | Grants &       | Grants &     | Govern-        | Business-       |  | Wrangell       | Wrangell     |
|                                 |                         | for               | Contri-        | Contri-      | mental         | type            |  | Public         | Medical      |
| Year Ended June 30, 2016        | Expenses                | Services          | butions        | butions      | Activities     | Activities      | Total                                    | Schools        | Center       |
| Functions                       |                         |                   |                |              |                |                 |  |                |              |
| Functions<br>Primary Government |                         |                   |                |              |                |                 |  |                |              |
| Governmental activities:        |                         |                   |                |              |                |                 |  |                |              |
| General government              | \$ 1,168,359            | \$ 75,967         | \$ 35,806      | ş -          | \$ (1,056,586) | ş -             | \$ (1,056,586)                           |                |              |
| Public safety                   | 2,694,436               | 360,877           | 416,103        | · .          | (1,917,456)    | · .             | (1,917,456)                              |                |              |
| Public works                    | 1,238,849               | 80,304            | 44,649         | 160,526      | (953,370)      | -               | (953,370)                                |                |              |
| Parks and recreation            | 468,655                 | 72,509            | 5,620          |              | (390,526)      | -               | (390,526)                                |                |              |
| Library                         | 289,694                 | ,                 | 20,460         | -            | (269,234)      | -               | (269,234)                                |                |              |
| Community services              | 1,435,684               | 222,186           | 114,377        | 348,886      | (750,235)      | -               | (750,235)                                |                |              |
| Education                       | 2,494,416               | ,                 | 1,124,873      | -            | (1,369,543)    | -               | (1,369,543)                              |                |              |
| Unallocated interest            | 36,759                  |                   | .,,            |              | (36,759)       | -               | (36,759)                                 |                |              |
|                                 | 50,757                  |                   |                |              | (50,757)       |                 | (30,737)                                 |                |              |
| Total governmental              |                         |                   |                |              |                |                 |  |                |              |
| activities                      | 9,826,852               | 811,843           | 1,761,888      | 509,412      | (6,743,709)    | -               | (6,743,709)                              |                |              |
| Business-type activities:       |                         |                   |                |              |                |                 |  |                |              |
| Electric utility                | 4,064,886               | 4,272,491         | 44,652         | -            | -              | 252,257         | 252,257                                  |                |              |
| Water utility                   | 1,256,059               | 666,642           | 73,618         |              | -              | (515,799)       | (515,799)                                |                |              |
| Sewer utility                   | 870,954                 | 572,114           | 10,437         | 663,538      | -              | 375,135         | 375,135                                  |                |              |
| Sanitation utility              | 575,547                 | 578,276           | 8,375          | -            | -              | 11,104          | 11,104                                   |                |              |
| Port and harbors                | 2,973,704               | 1,224,155         | 432,032        | 516,506      | -              | (801,011)       | (801,011)                                |                |              |
| Total business-type             |                         |                   |                |              |                |                 |  |                |              |
| activities                      | 9,741,150               | 7,313,678         | 569,114        | 1,180,044    | -              | (678,314)       | (678,314)                                |                |              |
| Total Primary Governmen         | t \$ 19,568,002         | \$ 8,125,521      | \$ 2,331,002   | \$ 1,689,456 | (6,743,709)    | (678,314)       | (7,422,023)                              |                |              |
| Component Units                 |                         |                   |                |              |                |                 |  |                |              |
| School District                 | \$ 6,634,384            | \$ 20,849         | \$ 1,281,663   | ş -          |                |                 |  | \$ (5,331,872) | s -          |
| Medical Center                  | 11,011,017              | 10,642,170        | 270,306        | -            |                |                 |  |                | (98,541)     |
| Total Component Units           | \$ 17,645,401           | \$ 10,663,019     | \$ 1,551,969   | ş -          |                |                 |  | (5,331,872)    | (98,541)     |
| Total component onto            | \$ 17,013,101           | \$ 10,005,017     | \$ 1,551,767   | 4            |                |                 |  | (3,331,072)    | (70,511)     |
|                                 | General Reven<br>Taxes: | ues               |                |              |                |                 |  |                |              |
|                                 | Property tax            | es                |                |              | 1,689,923      | -               | 1,689,923                                | -              | -            |
|                                 | Sales taxes             |                   |                |              | 2,644,572      | -               | 2,644,572                                | -              | -            |
|                                 | Payments in             | lieu of taxes     |                |              | 455,831        | -               | 455,831                                  | -              | -            |
|                                 | Other taxes             |                   |                |              | 91,639         | -               | 91,639                                   | -              | -            |
|                                 |                         | from primary gov  | ernment        |              | -              | -               | -  | 1,516,288      | -            |
|                                 |                         | titlements not    |                |              |                |                 |  | , -,           |              |
|                                 |                         | a specific purpos | e              |              | 576,834        | -               | 576,834                                  | 3,584,227      | -            |
|                                 | Investment ind          |                   |                |              | 29,618         | 38,182          | 67,800                                   | 636            | 756          |
|                                 | Other                   |                   |                |              | 4,611          | -               | 4,611                                    | -              | 6,226        |
|                                 | Total General I         | Revenues          |                |              | 5,493,028      | 38,182          | 5,531,210                                | 5,101,151      | 6,982        |
|                                 | Change in Net           | Position          |                |              | (1,250,681)    | (640,132)       | (1,890,813)                              | (230,721)      | (91,559)     |
|                                 | Net Position, b         | eginning,         |                |              | 48,981,191     | 55,242,101      | 104,223,292                              | (879,359)      | 4,749,272    |
|                                 | Net Position, e         | nding             |                |              | \$ 47,730,510  | \$ 54,601,969   | \$ 102,332,479                           | \$ (1,110,080) | \$ 4,657,713 |

#### Governmental Funds Balance Sheet

|  |              | Major Funds  |              |              |               |
|--|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|
|  |              |              | National     |              |               |
|  |              | Permanent    | Forest       |              | Total         |
|  |              | Fund         | Receipts     |              | Govern-       |
|  |              | Special      | Special      | Nonmajor     | mental        |
| June 30, 2016  | General      | Revenue      | Revenue      | Funds        | Funds         |
| Assets   |              |              |              |              |               |
| Cash and investments   | \$ 6,681,329 | \$ 7,030,830 | \$ 4,128,080 | \$ 3,298,016 | \$ 21,138,255 |
| Receivables, net of allowance for                                | . , ,        | . , ,        | . , ,        | . , ,        | . , ,         |
| doubtful accounts:   |              |              |              |              |               |
| Property and sales taxes   | 505,380      | -            | -            | 221,219      | 726,599       |
| Accounts   | 187,958      | -            | -            | -            | 187,958       |
| Grants and shared revenues                                       | 2,245        | -            | -            | 204,221      | 206,466       |
| Accrued interest   | 20,293       | 21,439       | -            | 3            | 41,735        |
| Land sales and improvements                                      | -            | ,<br>-       | -            | 64,273       | 64,273        |
| Interfund loans receivable                                       | 130,786      | 47,018       | -            | -            | 177,804       |
| Due from other funds   | 150,022      | -            | -            | -            | 150,022       |
| Inventory  | -            | -            | -            | 85,250       | 85,250        |
| Total Assets   | \$ 7 678 013 | \$ 7 000 287 | \$ 4,128,080 | \$ 3,872,982 | \$ 22,778,362 |
| Liabilities, Deferred Inflows of Resources,<br>and Fund Balances |              |              |              |              |               |
| Liabilities  |              |              |              |              |               |
| Accounts payable   | \$ 66,278    | \$ -         | ş -          | \$ 68,388    | . ,           |
| Unearned revenue   | 79,052       | -            | -            | 39,477       | 118,529       |
| Due to other funds   | -            | -            | -            | 150,022      | 150,022       |
| Total Liabilities  | 145,330      | -            | -            | 257,887      | 403,217       |
| Deferred Inflows of Resources                                    |              |              |              |              |               |
| Delinquent property taxes  | 91,910       | -            | -            | -            | 91,910        |
| Taxes collected in advance                                       | 5,580        | -            | -            | -            | 5,580         |
| Land sale receivables not yet due                                | -            | -            | -            | 64,273       | 64,273        |
| Total Deferred Inflows of Resources                              | 97,490       | -            | -            | 64,273       | 161,763       |
| Total Liabilities and Deferred Inflows of Resources              | 242,820      | -            | -            | 322,160      | 564,980       |
| Fund Balances  |              |              |              |              |               |
| Nonspendable   | 130,786      | 47,018       | -            | 85,250       | 263,054       |
| Restricted   |              | 7,052,269    | 4,128,080    | 55,816       | 11,236,165    |
| Committed  | -            | -            | -            | 2,940,640    | 2,940,640     |
| Assigned   | -            | -            | -            | 482,389      | 482,389       |
| Unassigned (deficit)   | 7,304,407    | -            | -            | (13,273)     |               |
| Total Fund Balances  | 7,435,193    | 7,099,287    | 4,128,080    | 3,550,822    | 22,213,382    |
| Total Liabilities, Deferred Inflows of Resources                 |              |              |              |              |               |
| and Fund Balances  | \$ 7,678,013 | \$ 7,099,287 | \$ 4,128,080 | \$ 3,872,982 | \$ 22,778,362 |

#### Exhibit B-2

# City and Borough of Wrangell, Alaska

### Reconciliation of Governmental Funds Balance Sheet to Statement of Net Position June 30, 2016

| Total fund balances for governmental funds   |                 | \$<br>22,213,382 |
|--|-----------------|------------------|
| Total net position reported for governmental activities in the Statement of Net Position is different because:   |                 |                  |
| Capital assets used in governmental activities are not financial resources and therefore are not reported in the funds. These assets, net of accumulated depreciation consist of:                        |                 |                  |
| Land and improvements  | \$<br>1,186,678 |                  |
| Infrastructure   | 14,345,907      |                  |
| Buildings  | 48,321,950      |                  |
| Improvements other than buildings  | 6,253,302       |                  |
| Machinery and equipment  | 6,013,930       |                  |
| Accumulated depreciation   | (45,620,010)    |                  |
| Total capital assets   |                 | 30,501,757       |
| Other long-term assets are not available to pay for current<br>period expenditures and therefore are deferred in the funds.<br>These assets consist of:<br>Delinquent property taxes receivable          | 91,910          |                  |
| Deferred land sales and improvements receivable  | 64,273          |                  |
| Total long-term assets   | <br>04,275      | 156,183          |
| Total long-term assets   |                 | 150,185          |
| Long-term liabilities, including bonds payable and net pension liability are not due and payable in the current period and therefore are not reported as fund liabilities. These liabilities consist of: |                 |                  |
| General obligation bonds payable   | (1,245,000)     |                  |
| Unamortized bond premium   | (98,083)        |                  |
| Accrued interest on bonds  | (13,083)        |                  |
| Accrued leave  | (276,441)       |                  |
| Net pension liability  | (4,112,239)     |                  |
| Total long term liabilities  |                 | (5,744,846)      |
| Certain changes in net pension liabilities are deferred rather than recognized immediately. These items are amortized over time. Deferred outflows related to pensions                                   | 674,600         |                  |
| Deferred inflows related to pensions   | (70,566)        |                  |
| Total deferred pension items   | /               | 604,034          |
|  | •               |                  |
| Total Net Position of Governmental Activities  |                 | \$<br>47,730,510 |

#### Governmental Funds

#### Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances

|  |              | Major Funds  |              |              |               |
|--|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|
|  |              | -            | National     | -            |               |
|  |              | Permanent    | Forest       |              | Total         |
|  |              | Fund         | Receipts     |              | Govern-       |
|  |              | Special      | Special      | Nonmajor     | mental        |
| Year Ended June 30, 2016                     | General      | Revenue      | Revenue      | Funds        | Funds         |
| Revenues                                     |              |              |              |              |               |
| Property taxes, penalties and interest       | \$ 1,676,229 | ş -          | \$ -         | ş -          | \$ 1,676,229  |
| Payments in lieu of taxes                    | 455,831      | -            | -            | -            | 455,831       |
| Sales taxes, penalties and interest          | 1,804,621    | -            | -            | 839,951      | 2,644,572     |
| Transient taxes                              |              | -            | -            | 91,639       | 91,639        |
| Intergovernmental                            | 1,034,163    | -            | 922,952      | 739,551      | 2,696,666     |
| Charges for services                         | 272,833      | _            |              | 254,366      | 527,199       |
| Sales and leases                             | 194,777      | 31,440       | -            | 24,762       | 250,979       |
| Investment income (loss)                     | 33,708       | (67,333)     | 23,095       | 40,148       | 29,618        |
| Land sales and improvements                  |              |              | 25,075       | 14,188       | 14,188        |
| Fines and forfeitures                        | 5,989        | -            | -            |              | 5,989         |
| Donations and contributions                  | 5,707        | -            | -            | 100,000      | 100,000       |
| Other  | 8,335        | -            | -            | 6,080        | 14,415        |
|  |              |              |              | 0.440.407    |               |
| Total Revenues                               | 5,486,486    | (35,893)     | 946,047      | 2,110,685    | 8,507,325     |
| Expenditures                                 |              |              |              |              |               |
| Current:                                     |              |              |              |              |               |
| General government                           | 952,318      | -            | -            | -            | 952,318       |
| Public safety                                | 2,110,906    | -            | -            | 137,121      | 2,248,027     |
| Public works                                 | 648,964      | -            | -            | -            | 648,964       |
| Parks and recreation                         | 50,851       | -            | -            | 455,996      | 506,847       |
| Library                                      | 259,422      | -            | -            | -            | 259,422       |
| Community services                           | 177,573      | 2,593        | -            | 657,768      | 837,934       |
| Education - contributions to school district | -            | -            | 848,488      | 667,800      | 1,516,288     |
| Debt service:                                |              |              |              |              |               |
| Principal                                    | -            | -            | -            | 305,000      | 305,000       |
| Interest                                     | -            | -            | -            | 56,376       | 56,376        |
| Capital outlay                               | -            | -            | -            | 317,077      | 317,077       |
| Total Expenditures                           | 4,200,034    | 2,593        | 848,488      | 2,597,138    | 7,648,253     |
| Excess of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures | 1,286,452    | (38,486)     | 97,559       | (486,453)    | 859,072       |
|  |              | · · ·        |              | · · · · ·    |               |
| Other Financing Sources (Uses)               | FF 377       |              |              | 774 044      | 004 504       |
| Transfers in                                 | 55,377       | -            | -            | 771,214      | 826,591       |
| Transfers out                                | (732,214)    | -            | (55,377)     | (39,000)     | (826,591)     |
| Net Other Financing Sources (Uses)           | (676,837)    | -            | (55,377)     | 732,214      | -             |
| Net Change in Fund Balances                  | 609,615      | (38,486)     | 42,182       | 245,761      | 859,072       |
| Fund Balances, beginning                     | 6,825,578    | 7,137,773    | 4,085,898    | 3,305,061    | 21,354,310    |
| Fund Balances, ending                        | \$ 7,435,193 | \$ 7,099,287 | \$ 4,128,080 | \$ 3,550,822 | \$ 22,213,382 |

### City and Borough of Wrangell, Alaska Reconciliation of Change in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to Statement of Activities Year Ended June 30, 2016

| Net change in fund balances - total governmental funds   |                                  | \$   | 859,072    |
|--|----------------------------------|------|------------|
| The change in net position reported for governmental activities in the Statement of Activities is different because:   |                                  |      |            |
| Governmental funds report capital outlays as expenditures. However on<br>the Statement of Activities, depreciation expense is recognized to allocate<br>the cost of these items over their estimated useful lives. This is the amount<br>by which depreciation (\$2,255,205) and loss on disposal of capital assets (\$42,109)<br>exceeded capital outays (\$406,251).   |                                  | (    | 1,891,063) |
| Revenues in the Statement of Activities that do not provide current financial resources are not reported as revenues in the funds. This is the amount of the decrease in other long-term receivables.  |                                  |      | (493)      |
| The repayment of the principal of long-term debt consumes current financial reources<br>in governmental funds. Also, governmental funds report the effect of bond premium<br>when the debt is first issued, whereas this amount is deferred and amortized in the<br>Statement of Activities. In addition, accrued interest is not recorded in the fund<br>financial statements. This is the change in bond-related transactions: |                                  |      |            |
| Principal payments   | \$<br>305,000<br>19,617<br>3,301 |      | 227.040    |
| Some expenses reported in the Statement of Activities do not require the use of current financial resources and, therefore, are not reported as expenditures in governmental funds.  |                                  |      | 327,918    |
| Decrease in accrued leave Increase in net pension obligation and related accounts  | <br>13,849<br>(559,964)          |      | (546,115)  |
| Change in Net Position of Governmental Activities  |                                  | \$ ( | 1,250,681) |

#### Enterprise Funds Statement of Net Position

|  |          |                        |    | Majo                   | Nonmajor Fund |                     |    | Tota                    |            |                     |    |                         |
|--|----------|------------------------|----|------------------------|---------------|---------------------|----|-------------------------|------------|---------------------|----|-------------------------|
|  | Electric |                        |    | Water                  |               | Sewer               |    |                         | Sanitation |                     |    | Enterprise              |
| June 30, 2016  |          | Utility                |    | Utility                |               | Utility             |    | Port                    |            | Utility             |    | Funds                   |
| Assets and Deferred Outflows of Resources                    |          |                        |    |                        |               |                     |    |                         |            |                     |    |                         |
| Current Assets   |          |                        |    |                        |               |                     |    |                         |            |                     |    |                         |
| Cash and investments   | \$       | 2,015,947              | \$ | 487,495                | \$            | 159,997             | \$ | 4,214,333               | \$         | 110,503             | \$ | 6,988,275               |
| Receivables, net of allowance for                            |          |                        |    |                        |               |                     |    |                         |            |                     |    |                         |
| doubtful accounts:   |          |                        |    |                        |               |                     |    |                         |            |                     |    |                         |
| Accounts   |          | 249,861                |    | 52,072                 |               | 51,645              |    | 75,564                  |            | 47,376              |    | 476,518                 |
| Grants   |          | -                      |    | 23,177                 |               | -                   |    | 61,010                  |            | -                   |    | 84,187                  |
| Accrued interest<br>Inventories                              |          | -<br>162,820           |    | 57                     |               | 35                  |    | 150                     |            | -                   |    | 242<br>162,820          |
|  |          |                        |    |                        |               | -                   |    | -                       |            | -                   |    |                         |
| Total Current Assets   |          | 2,428,628              |    | 562,801                |               | 211,677             |    | 4,351,057               |            | 157,879             |    | 7,712,042               |
| Restricted Cash and Investments                              |          | -                      |    | 755,270                |               | 25,040              |    | 1,372,549               |            | -                   |    | 2,152,859               |
| Property, plant and equipment                                |          | 7,074,644              |    | 16,653,110             |               | 12,465,427          |    | 57,504,793              |            | 1,445,174           |    | 95,143,148              |
| Less accumulated depreciation                                |          | (5,140,499)            |    | (10,408,655)           |               | (8,631,620)         |    | (20,732,405)            |            | (883,050)           |    | (45,796,229             |
| Net Property, Plant and Equipment                            |          | 1,934,145              |    | 6,244,455              |               | 3,833,807           |    | 36,772,388              |            | 562,124             |    | 49,346,919              |
| Total Assets   |          | 4,362,773              |    | 7,562,526              |               | 4,070,524           |    | 42,495,994              |            | 720,003             |    | 59,211,820              |
| Deferred Outflows of Resources related to pensions           |          | 166,361                |    | 22,318                 |               | 36,269              |    | 98,410                  |            | 29,541              |    | 352,899                 |
| Total Assets and Deferred Outflows of Resources              | \$       | 4,529,134              | \$ | 7,584,844              | \$            | 4,106,793           | \$ | 42,594,404              | \$         | 749,544             | \$ | 59,564,719              |
| Liabilities, Deferred Inflows of Resources, and Net Position |          |                        |    |                        |               |                     |    |                         |            |                     |    |                         |
| Current Liabilities  |          |                        |    |                        |               |                     |    |                         |            |                     |    |                         |
| Accounts payable   | \$       | 166,131                | \$ | 11,413                 | \$            | 2,281               | \$ | 15,739                  | \$         | 18,049              | \$ | 213,613                 |
| Accrued leave  |          | 37,564                 |    | 6,437                  |               | 15,872              |    | 19,006                  |            | 3,338               |    | 82,217                  |
| Customer utility deposits                                    |          | 89,200                 |    | 9,545                  |               | -                   |    | -                       |            | -                   |    | 98,745                  |
| Accrued interest payable                                     |          | -                      |    | 3,212                  |               | 1,683               |    | -                       |            | -                   |    | 4,895                   |
| Unearned revenue   |          | -                      |    | -                      |               | -                   |    | 1,372,549               |            | -                   |    | 1,372,549               |
| Current portion of bonds and loans                           |          | -                      |    | 88,693                 |               | 5,161               |    | -                       |            |                     |    | 93,854                  |
| Interfund loans payable                                      |          |                        |    |                        |               |                     |    | 34,959                  |            |                     |    | 34,959                  |
| Total Current Liabilities                                    |          | 292,895                |    | 119,300                |               | 24,997              |    | 1,442,253               |            | 21,387              |    | 1,900,832               |
| Long-term Liabilities, net of current portion                |          |                        |    | 402.04/                |               | 492.040             |    |                         |            |                     |    | 2/5 00/                 |
| Revenue bonds<br>ADEC loan                                   |          | -                      |    | 182,946<br>346,844     |               | 182,960             |    | -                       |            | -                   |    | 365,906                 |
| Interfund loans payable                                      |          | -                      |    | 340,044                |               | -                   |    | -<br>142,845            |            | -                   |    | 346,844<br>142,845      |
| Net pension liability  |          | 1,044,269              |    | 132,173                |               | 216,631             |    | 594,241                 |            | 178,429             |    | 2,165,743               |
| Total Long-term Liabilities                                  |          | 1,044,269              |    | 661,963                |               | 399,591             |    | 737,086                 |            | 178,429             |    | 3,021,338               |
| Total Liabilities  |          | 1,337,164              |    | 781,263                |               | 424,588             |    | 2,179,339               |            | 199,816             |    | 4,922,170               |
|  |          |                        |    |                        |               |                     |    |                         |            |                     |    |                         |
| Deferred Inflows of Resources, related to pensions           |          | 25,001                 |    | 1,359                  |               | 2,672               |    | 8,873                   |            | 2,675               |    | 40,580                  |
| Net Position   |          | 4 02 4 4 7             |    | F (25 075              |               | 2 / 15 / 25         |    | 24 772 200              |            | F/2 /2 /            |    | 40 F 40 0               |
| Net investment in capital assets<br>Unrestricted (deficit)   |          | 1,934,145<br>1,232,824 |    | 5,625,972<br>1,176,250 |               | 3,645,686<br>33,847 |    | 36,772,388<br>3,633,804 |            | 562,124<br>(15,071) |    | 48,540,315<br>6,061,654 |
| Total Net Position   |          | 3,166,969              |    | 6,802,222              |               | 3,679,533           |    | 40,406,192              |            | 547,053             |    | 54,601,969              |
| Total Liabilities, Deferred Inflows of Resources,            | *        | 4 536 43 4             | ~  | 7 50 4 6 4 5           |               | 4 404 705           | ¢  | 12 50 4 40 5            |            | 740 5 4 4           |    |                         |
| and Net Position   | Ş        | 4,529,134              | Ş  | 7,584,844              | Ş             | 4,106,793           | Ş  | 42,594,404              | Ş          | 749,544             | \$ | 59,564,719              |

#### Enterprise Funds Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Position

|                                      |              | Major           | Fu | nds       |               | Non | nmajor Fund | Total         |
|--------------------------------------|--------------|-----------------|----|-----------|---------------|-----|-------------|---------------|
|                                      | Electric     | Water           |    | Sewer     |               |     | Sanitation  | Enterprise    |
| Year Ended June 30, 2016             | Utility      | Utility         |    | Utility   | Port          |     | Utility     | Funds         |
| Operating Revenues                   |              |                 |    |           |               |     |             |               |
| Charges for services                 | \$ 3,899,255 | \$<br>623,594   | \$ | 571,738   | \$ 1,224,155  | \$  | 578,169     | \$ 6,896,911  |
| Operating Expenses                   |              |                 |    |           |               |     |             |               |
| Salaries and employee benefits       | 951,069      | 148,882         |    | 237,311   | 686,936       |     | 198,935     | 2,223,133     |
| Other operating expenses             | 2,825,418    | 438,127         |    | 209,286   | 367,678       |     | 312,729     | 4,153,238     |
| Depreciation                         | 285,912      | 644,418         |    | 415,024   | 1,919,090     |     | 63,821      | 3,328,265     |
| Total Operating Expenses             | 4,062,399    | 1,231,427       |    | 861,621   | 2,973,704     |     | 575,485     | 9,704,636     |
| Income (Loss) from Operations        | (163,144)    | (607,833)       |    | (289,883) | (1,749,549)   |     | 2,684       | (2,807,725)   |
| Nonoperating Revenues (Expenses)     |              |                 |    |           |               |     |             |               |
| Investment income                    | 10,148       | 5,288           |    | 2,006     | 20,076        |     | 664         | 38,182        |
| Interest expense                     | (2,487)      | (17,266)        |    | (9,333)   | -             |     | -           | (29,086)      |
| State PERS relief                    | 44,652       | 6,494           |    | 10,437    | 27,910        |     | 8,375       | 97,868        |
| Pilot study grant                    | -            | 67,124          |    | -         | -             |     | -           | 67,124        |
| Other revenues                       | 373,236      | 43,048          |    | 376       | 404,122       |     | 107         | 820,889       |
| Other expenses                       | -            | (7,366)         |    | -         | -             |     | (62)        | (7,428)       |
| Net Nonoperating Revenues (Expenses) | 425,549      | 97,322          |    | 3,486     | 452,108       |     | 9,084       | 987,549       |
| Income (Loss) Before Contributions   | 262,405      | (510,511)       |    | (286,397) | (1,297,441)   |     | 11,768      | (1,820,176)   |
| Capital contributions                | -            | -               |    | 663,538   | 516,506       |     | -           | 1,180,044     |
| Change in Net Position               | 262,405      | (510,511)       |    | 377,141   | (780,935)     |     | 11,768      | (640,132)     |
| Net Position, beginning              | 2,904,564    | 7,312,733       |    | 3,302,392 | 41,187,127    |     | 535,285     | 55,242,101    |
| Net Position, ending                 | \$ 3,166,969 | \$<br>6,802,222 | \$ | 3,679,533 | \$ 40,406,192 | \$  | 547,053     | \$ 54,601,969 |

#### Enterprise Funds Statement of Cash Flows

|   |       |             |    | Major     | Nonmajor Fund |             |    | Total     |    |            |          |            |
|---|-------|-------------|----|-----------|---------------|-------------|----|-----------|----|------------|----------|------------|
|   |       | Electric    |    | Water     |               | Sewer       |    |           |    | Sanitation |          | Enterprise |
| Year Ended June 30, 2016                            |       | Utility     |    | Utility   |               | Utility     |    | Port      |    | Utility    |          | Funds      |
| Cash Flows from Operating Activities                |       |             |    |           |               |             |    |           |    |            |          |            |
| Receipts from customers and users                   | \$    | 4,280,720   | \$ | 716,228   | \$            | 569,474     | \$ | 1,223,692 | \$ | 576,358    | \$       | 7,366,472  |
| Payments for interfund services used                |       | (104,219)   |    | (94, 192) |               | (49,994)    |    | (45,118)  |    | (74,764)   |          | (368,287   |
| Payments to suppliers                               |       | (2,742,876) |    | (362,285) |               | (163,328)   |    | (366,926) |    | (253,279)  |          | (3,888,694 |
| Payments to employees                               |       | (771,996)   |    | (120,213) |               | (193,114)   |    | (577,251) |    | (167,062)  |          | (1,829,636 |
| Net cash flows from operating activities            |       | 661,629     |    | 139,538   |               | 163,038     |    | 234,397   |    | 81,253     |          | 1,279,855  |
| Cash Flows from Noncapital Financing Activities     |       |             |    |           |               |             |    |           |    |            |          |            |
| Noncapital grants received                          |       | -           |    | -         |               | -           |    | -         |    | 442        |          | 442        |
| Noncapital grant expense                            |       | -           |    | -         |               | -           |    | -         |    | (62)       |          | (62        |
| State fish taxes received                           |       | -           |    | -         |               | -           |    | 404,122   |    | -          |          | 404,122    |
| Net cash flows from noncapital                      |       |             |    |           |               |             |    |           |    |            |          |            |
| financing activities                                |       | -           |    | -         |               | -           |    | 404,122   |    | 380        |          | 404,502    |
| Cash Flows from (for) Capital and Related Financing |       | ivitios     |    |           |               |             |    |           |    |            |          |            |
| Purchase of property, plant and equipment           | 5 ACI | (144,190)   |    | (215,488) |               | (1,026,006) |    | (522,467) |    | -          |          | (1,908,151 |
| Principal payments on long-term debt                |       | (144,170)   |    | (87,216)  |               | (4,918)     |    | (34,959)  |    |            |          | (1,700,191 |
| Interest payments on long-term debt                 |       | (2,487)     |    | (17,042)  |               | (9,352)     |    | (31,757)  |    |            |          | (28,881    |
| Capital contributions received                      |       | -           |    | -         |               | 665,852     |    | 564,733   |    | -          |          | 1,230,585  |
| Net cash flows from (for) capital                   |       |             |    |           |               |             |    |           |    |            |          |            |
| and related financing activities                    |       | (146,677)   |    | (319,746) |               | (374,424)   |    | 7,307     |    | -          |          | (833,540   |
| Cash Flows from Investing Activities                |       |             |    |           |               |             |    |           |    |            |          |            |
| Investment income received                          |       | 10,148      |    | 5,264     |               | 2,006       |    | 20,026    |    | 664        |          | 38,108     |
| Net Increase (Decrease) in Cash                     |       |             |    |           |               |             |    |           |    |            |          |            |
| and Investments                                     |       | 525,100     |    | (174,944) |               | (209,380)   |    | 665,852   |    | 82,297     |          | 888,925    |
| Cash and Investments, beginning                     |       | 1,490,847   |    | 1,417,709 |               | 394,417     |    | 4,921,030 |    | 28,206     |          | 8,252,209  |
| Cash and Investments, ending                        | \$    | 2,015,947   | \$ | 1,242,765 | \$            | 185,037     | \$ | 5,586,882 | \$ | 110,503    | \$       | 9,141,134  |
| Reconciliation of Cash and Investments              |       |             |    |           |               |             |    |           |    |            |          |            |
| to Statement of Net Position                        |       |             |    |           |               |             |    |           |    |            |          |            |
| Cash and investments:                               |       |             |    |           |               |             |    |           |    |            |          |            |
| Current assets                                      | Ś     | 2,015,947   | s  | 487,495   | s             | 159,997     | s  | 4,214,333 | \$ | 110,503    | \$       | 6,988,275  |
| Restricted assets                                   | ~     |             | ~  | 755,270   | ~             | 25,040      | ~  | 1,372,549 | ~  | -          | <i>,</i> | 2,152,859  |
| Total Cash and Investments                          |       | 2,015,947   |    | 1,242,765 | Ś             | 185,037     |    |           |    |            |          | 9,141,134  |

#### Enterprise Funds

#### Statement of Cash Flows, continued

|  |        |         | Major           | Fund  | ls       |      |            | Nor | nmajor Fund | Tota     |         |
|--|--------|---------|-----------------|-------|----------|------|------------|-----|-------------|----------|---------|
| _  | El     | ectric  | Water           |       | Sewer    |      |            |     | Sanitation  | Ente     | erprise |
|  |        | Utility | Utility         |       | Utility  |      | Port       |     | Utility     |          | Funds   |
| Reconciliation of Loss from Operations to Net Cash         |        |         |                 |       |          |      |            |     |             |          |         |
| Flows from Operating Activities                            |        |         |                 |       |          |      |            |     |             |          |         |
| Loss from operations                                       | \$ (16 | 53,144) | \$<br>(607,833) | \$ (2 | 289,883) | \$ ( | 1,749,549) | \$  | 2,684       | \$ (2,80 | 07,725  |
| Adjustments to reconcile loss from operations to net       |        |         |                 |       |          |      |            |     |             |          |         |
| cash flows from operating activities:                      |        |         |                 |       |          |      |            |     |             |          |         |
| Depreciation   | 28     | 35,912  | 644,418         | 4     | 415,024  |      | 1,919,090  |     | 63,821      | 3,32     | 28,265  |
| Noncash expense - PERS relief                              | 4      | 14,652  | 6,494           |       | 10,437   |      | 27,910     |     | 8,375       | ç        | 97,868  |
| Miscellaneous nonoperating revenues                        | 37     | 73,236  | 110,172         |       | 376      |      | -          |     | -           | 48       | 83,784  |
| Miscellaneous nonoperating expenses                        |        | -       | (7,366)         |       | -        |      | -          |     | -           |          | (7,366  |
| (Increase) decrease in assets:                             |        |         |                 |       |          |      |            |     |             |          |         |
| Accounts receivable  | 1      | 11,189  | (1,370)         |       | (2,640)  |      | (463)      |     | (1,811)     |          | 4,90    |
| Noncapital grants receivable                               |        | -       | (16,593)        |       | -        |      | -          |     | -           | (1       | 16,593  |
| Inventories  | (2     | 21,197) | -               |       | -        |      | -          |     | -           | (2       | 21,197  |
| Increase in deferred outflows related to pensions          | (9     | 94,393) | (13,729)        |       | (22,063) |      | (58,998)   |     | (17,704)    | (20      | 06,887  |
| Increase (decrease) in liabilities:                        |        |         |                 |       |          |      |            |     |             |          |         |
| Accounts payable   |        | (480)   | (10,984)        |       | (4,036)  |      | (44,256)   |     | (15,314)    | (7       | 75,070  |
| Accrued leave  |        | 2,025   | 2,918           |       | 2,814    |      | (1,086)    |     | (1,334)     |          | 5,337   |
| Customer utility deposits                                  | (      | (2,960) | 425             |       | -        |      | -          |     | -           |          | (2,53   |
| Net pension liability                                      | 28     | 39,042  | 42,040          |       | 67,560   |      | 180,659    |     | 54,212      | 63       | 33,513  |
| Increase (decrease) in deferred inflows related to pension | (6     | 52,253) | <br>(9,054)     |       | (14,551) |      | (38,910)   |     | (11,676)    | (13      | 36,444  |
|  |        |         |                 |       |          |      |            |     |             |          |         |
| let Cash Flows from Operating Activities                   | \$ 66  | 51,629  | \$<br>139,538   | \$ ·  | 163,038  | \$   | 234,397    | \$  | 81,253      | \$ 1,27  | 79,85   |

#### Notes to Basic Financial Statements Year Ended June 30, 2016

#### 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

#### Reporting Entity

The City of Wrangell (City) was incorporated in 1903 as a home rule municipality under the laws of the State of Alaska. It operated as a home rule city until May 30, 2008, at which time it was incorporated and certified as a unified home rule borough by the State of Alaska. On May 30, 2008, the City and Borough of Wrangell (the Borough) was created and the City of Wrangell was dissolved. The City and Borough of Wrangell immediately succeeded to all rights, powers, duties, assets, and liabilities of the former City of Wrangell.

The Borough operates under an assembly-manager form of government and performs municipal duties allowed by Alaska statutes and as directed by its residents.

As required by generally accepted accounting principles, these financial statements present City and Borough of Wrangell (the primary government) and its component units. The component units discussed below are included in the Borough's reporting entity because of the significance of their operational or financial relationships with the Borough.

The component unit columns in the financial statements include the financial data of the Borough's component units. They are discretely presented in a separate column to emphasize that they are legally separate organizations from the Borough.

#### Wrangell Public Schools

Wrangell Public Schools is responsible for elementary and secondary education within the Borough. The voters elect the members of the School Board; however, the School District is fiscally dependent upon the Borough because the Borough Assembly approves the total annual budget of the School District, levies the necessary taxes and approves the issuance of bonds for School construction.

#### Wrangell Medical Center

Wrangell Medical Center provides health care, including long-term care, in the Wrangell area. The voters elect the members of the Hospital Board; however, the Borough Assembly approves the total annual budget of the Hospital and approves the issuance of bonds for construction.

Complete financial statements of individual component units can be obtained from their respective administrative offices at the addresses below:

Wrangell Public Schools P.O. Box 2319 Wrangell, AK 99929 Wrangell Medical Center P.O. Box 1081 Wrangell, AK 99929

## **Related Organization**

Thomas Bay Power Authority (TBPA), a related organization, was formed as a joint venture between the cities (now boroughs) of Petersburg and Wrangell. The function of TBPA in recent years was to operate and maintain the Tyee Lake Hydroelectric Project under contract to the Southeast Alaska Power Agency (SEAPA). TBPA had been overseen by a Commission composed of three appointed members from each community, with a seventh "at large" member chosen by the Commission.

In 2014 the two Boroughs surrendered the O&M contract to SEAPA. TBPA is now "dormant" until such time as the two communities agree on a specific task.

The accounting policies of the Borough conform to accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America as applicable to governments. The following is a summary of the more significant policies:

### Government-Wide and Fund Financial Statements

The government-wide financial statements (i.e., the statement of net position and the statement of activities) report information on all of the activities of the Borough and its component units. In general, the effect of interfund activity has been removed from these statements to minimize the double-counting of internal activities. *Governmental activities*, which normally are supported by taxes and intergovernmental revenues, are reported separately from *business-type activities*, which rely primarily on fees and charges to external parties.

The statement of activities demonstrates the degree to which the direct expenses of a given function or segment are offset by program revenues. *Direct expenses* are those that are clearly identifiable with a specific function or segment. *Program revenues* include 1) fees, fines and charges to customers or applicants who purchase, use, or directly benefit from goods, services, or privileges provided by a given function or segment and 2) grants and contributions that are restricted to meeting the operational or capital requirements of a particular function or segment. Taxes and other items not properly included among program revenues are reported instead as *general revenues*.

Separate financial statements are provided for governmental funds and proprietary funds. Major individual governmental funds and major individual enterprise funds are reported as separate columns in the fund financial statements.

## Measurement Focus, Basis of Accounting, and Financial Statement Presentation

The government-wide and proprietary fund financial statements are reported using the economic resources measurement focus and the *accrual basis of accounting*. Revenues are recorded when earned and expenses are recorded when a liability is incurred, regardless of the timing of the related cash flows. Property taxes are recognized as revenues in the year for which they are levied. Grants and similar items are recognized as revenue as soon as all eligibility requirements imposed by the provider have been met.

Governmental fund financial statements are reported using the current financial resources measurement focus and the *modified accrual basis of accounting*. Revenues are recognized as soon as they are both measurable and available. Revenues are considered to be *available* when they are collectible within the current period or soon enough thereafter to pay liabilities of the current period. For this purpose, the Borough generally considers all revenues except reimbursement grants to be available if they are collected within 60 days after year end. Reimbursement grants are considered available if they are collected within one year of the end of the current fiscal period. Expenditures generally are recorded when a liability is incurred, as under accrual accounting. However, debt service expenditures, as well as expenditures related to compensated absences are recorded only to the extent they have matured.

Property and sales taxes, intergovernmental revenues, charges for services, sales and leases, and investment income associated with the current fiscal period are all considered to be susceptible to accrual and so have been recognized as revenues of the current fiscal period. Only the portion of special assessments receivable due within the current fiscal period is considered to be susceptible to accrual as revenue in the current period. All other revenue items are considered to be measurable and available only when received by the government.

The Borough reports the following major funds based on the required quantitative calculations:

Major governmental funds:

The *General Fund* is the government's primary operating fund. It accounts for all financial resources of the general government, except those required to be reported in another fund.

The *Permanent Fund Special Revenue Fund* accounts for monies set aside to help provide future economic stability to the citizens of Wrangell.

The National Forest Receipts Special Revenue Fund is established to provide for the receipt and subsequent use of National Forest Receipt monies.

Major proprietary funds:

The *Electric Utility Enterprise Fund* is used to account for the operations of the electric utility.

The *Water Utility Enterprise Fund* is used to account for the operations of the Borough water system.

## Notes to Basic Financial Statements

The Sewer Utility Enterprise Fund is used to account for the operations of the wastewater utility. The Borough has elected to report the Sewer Utility, as major based on public interest and consistency with prior years.

The *Port Enterprise Fund* is used to account for the operations of the municipal dock, boat harbors, and travel lift.

As a general rule the effect of interfund activity has been eliminated from the government-wide financial statements. Exceptions to this general rule are allocated administration fees and charges between the enterprise funds and the various other funds and departments. Elimination of these charges would distort the direct costs and program revenues reported for the various functions concerned.

Amounts reported as *program revenues* include 1) charges to customers or applicants for goods, services, or privileges provided, 2) operating grants and contributions, and 3) capital grants and contributions. Internally dedicated resources are reported as *general revenues* rather than as program revenues. In addition, general revenues include all taxes, investment income, and State and federal entitlement revenues.

Proprietary funds distinguish *operating* revenues and expenses from *nonoperating* items. Operating revenues and expenses generally result from providing services and producing and delivering goods in connection with a proprietary fund's principal ongoing operations. The principal operating revenues of the Enterprise Funds are charges to customers for sales and services. Operating expenses for the Enterprise Funds include the costs of sales and services, administrative expenses and depreciation on capital assets. All revenues and expenses not meeting this definition are reported as nonoperating revenues and expenses.

#### Central Treasury

A central treasury is used to account for cash from most funds of the Borough to maximize interest income. Investments are stated at fair value. Investment earnings are allocated to most funds based on their respective cash balances. The School District and Medical Center maintain separate cash accounts from the Borough.

#### Cash and Cash Equivalents

For purposes of the statements of cash flows, the proprietary funds consider all cash accounts to be cash and cash equivalents. The central treasury, which holds cash and investments, is used essentially as a cash management pool by each fund.

#### Inventories

Inventories are valued at cost in governmental funds and at the lower of cost or market in the proprietary funds. Cost is determined by the first-in, first-out method. The cost is recorded as an expenditure or expense at the time individual inventory items are consumed.

### Receivables and Payables

Activity between funds that are representative of lending/borrowing arrangements outstanding at the end of the year are referred to as either "due to / from other funds" (i.e., the current portion of interfund loans) or "advances to / from other funds" (i.e., the noncurrent portion of interfund loans). All other outstanding balances between funds are reported as "due to / from other funds." Any residual balances outstanding between the governmental activities and business-type activities are reported in the government-wide financial statements as "internal balances."

#### Grants and Other Intergovernmental Revenues

In applying the measurable and available concepts to grants and intergovernmental revenues, the legal and contractual requirements of the numerous individual programs are used as guidance. There are, however, essentially two types of these revenues. In one, monies must be expended on the specific purpose or project before any amounts are considered "earned"; therefore, revenues are recognized based upon expenditures recorded. In the other, monies are virtually unrestricted as to purpose of expenditure and are usually revocable only for failure to comply with prescribed compliance requirements. These resources are reflected as revenues at the time of receipt or earlier if the measurable and available criteria are met.

#### Property Taxes

Property taxes are assessed on real property on January 1 of each year. Mill rates are established annually by Borough ordinance. Taxes are levied on July 1 of each year and are due in two equal installments on August 15 and December 15. Property taxes are recorded as revenue when billed. Borough statutes call for annual foreclosures on property for delinquent taxes.

#### Interfund Transactions

During the course of normal operations, the Borough has numerous transactions between funds, including expenditures and transfers of resources to provide services, construct assets, and service debt. The accompanying financial statements generally reflect such transactions as transfers. Operating subsidies are also recorded as transfers.

#### Capital Assets

Capital assets, which include property, plant, and equipment, are reported in the applicable governmental or business-type activities columns in the government-wide financial statements. Infrastructure assets (e.g. roads, sidewalks, etc.) were capitalized and included in capital assets for the first time during 2006. Capital assets are defined by the Borough as assets with an initial, individual cost of more than \$5,000 and an estimated useful life in excess of one year. Such assets are recorded at historical cost or estimated historical cost if purchased or constructed. Donated capital assets are recorded at estimated fair market value at the date of donation.

Major outlays for capital assets and improvements are capitalized as projects are constructed. Interest incurred during the construction phase of capital assets of business-type activities is included as part of the capitalized value of the assets constructed.

The costs of normal maintenance and repairs that do not add to the value of the asset or materially extend the useful life of the asset are not capitalized.

## Capital Assets, continued

Property, plant, and equipment of the Borough is depreciated using the straight line method over the following estimated useful lives:

| Infrastructure                    | 50 years    |
|-----------------------------------|-------------|
| Buildings                         | 20-40 years |
| Improvements other than buildings | 20-50 years |
| Machinery and equipment           | 3-8 years   |

#### Long-term Debt

In the government-wide and the proprietary fund financial statements, long-term debt and other longterm obligations are reported as liabilities in the applicable governmental activities, business-type activities, or proprietary fund type statement of net position. Bond premiums and discounts are deferred and amortized over the life of the bonds using the straight-line method.

#### Compensated Absences

The Borough allows employees to accumulate earned but unused vacation and sick leave benefits. There is no liability for unpaid accumulated sick leave since the Borough does not have a policy to pay any amounts when employees terminate employment. All vacation pay is accrued when incurred in the government-wide and proprietary fund financial statements. A liability for these amounts is reported in the governmental fund financial statements only if they have matured (e.g. the employee has terminated employment).

#### Pensions

Substantially all employees of the Borough participate in the Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) administered by the State of Alaska.

For purposes of measuring the net pension liability, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions, and pension expense, information about the fiduciary net position of the Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) and additions to/from PERS's fiduciary net position have been determined on the same basis as they are reported by PERS. For this purpose, benefit payments (including refunds of employee contributions) are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms. Investments are reported at fair value.

#### Fund Balances

In the fund financial statements, governmental funds report aggregate amounts for five classifications of fund balances based on the constraints imposed on the use of these resources:

*Nonspendable fund balance* - This classification includes amounts that cannot be spent because they are either (a) not in spendable form—prepaid items or inventories; or (b) legally or contractually required to be maintained intact.

#### Fund Balances, continued

*Restricted fund balance* - This classification reflects the constraints imposed on resources either (a) externally by creditors, grantors, contributors, or laws or regulations of other governments; or (b) imposed by law through constitutional provisions or enabling legislation.

*Committed fund balance* - These amounts can only be used for specific purposes pursuant to constraints imposed by formal ordinances of the Borough Assembly. Those committed amounts cannot be used for any other purpose unless the Borough Assembly removes the specified use by taking the same type of action imposing the commitment. This classification also includes contractual obligations to the extent that existing resources in the fund have been specifically committed for use in satisfying those contractual requirements.

Assigned fund balance - This classification reflects the amounts constrained by the Borough's "intent" to be used for specific purposes, but are neither restricted nor committed. The Borough Assembly and Borough Manager have the authority to assign amounts to be used for specific purposes. Assigned fund balances include all remaining amounts (except negative balances) that are reported in governmental funds, other than the General Fund, that are not classified as nonspendable and are neither restricted nor committed.

*Unassigned fund balance* - This fund balance is the residual classification for the General Fund. It is also used to report negative fund balances in other governmental funds.

When both restricted and unrestricted resources are available for use, it is the Borough's policy to use externally restricted resources first, then unrestricted resources—committed, assigned, and unassigned—in order as needed.

#### Encumbrances

Encumbrance accounting, under which purchase orders, contracts and other commitments for expenditures are recorded in order to reserve that portion of the applicable appropriation, is employed as an extension of formal budgetary integration in the General Fund and Special Revenue Funds. Any encumbrances outstanding at year end are reported as appropriate constraints of fund balances if they meet the definitions and criteria as outlined above.

#### Unearned Grant Revenue

Amounts received from grantor agencies, which are restricted as to use and have not been expended for the intended use are shown as unearned revenue.

#### Comparative Data

Comparative data for the prior year have been presented in some of the accompanying individual financial statements in order to provide an understanding of changes in the Borough's financial position and operations. Certain amounts in the prior year data have been reclassified to conform to the current year's presentation.

## 2. Stewardship, Compliance and Accountability

## Budgetary Accounting

An operating budget is adopted each fiscal year for the General Fund, most Special Revenue Funds, and the Debt Service Fund on the same modified accrual basis used to reflect actual revenues and expenditures. Appropriations for these funds lapse at year end to the extent that they have not been expended or encumbered. Budgetary control is exercised at the department level. The Borough Manager is authorized to transfer budget amounts between line items within any department; however, any supplemental appropriations that amend the total expenditures of any department or fund require Assembly approval. The budgeted financial statements presented in this report reflect the final budget authorization, including Assembly amendments made during the year.

Budgetary comparison statements are presented as Required Supplementary Information for the following major funds: General Fund, Permanent Fund Special Revenue Fund and National Forest Receipts Special Revenue Fund.

### Compliance with Bond Covenants

Certain covenants of the revenue bonds require establishment of bond redemption and bond reserve accounts. The balances in these accounts are included as restricted cash in the financial statements.

The 1997 Water Utility and Sewer Utility revenue bonds require that rates be maintained at a level that will produce net revenues at least equal to the annual debt service for each year. For the year ended June 30, 2016, the Borough met this requirement for the Water Utility and Sewer Utility.

Revenue requirements of the bonds are computed as follows:

| June 30, 2016  | Water Utility     | Sewer Utility     |
|--|-------------------|-------------------|
| Loss before contributions and transfers<br>Add back: | \$ (510,511)      | \$ (286,397)      |
| Depreciation<br>Interest on bonded debt              | 644,418<br>9,369  | 415,024<br>9,333  |
| Amount available for debt service<br>Requirement     | 143,276<br>14,270 | 137,960<br>14,270 |
| Excess of Revenue Over Requirement                   | \$ 129,006        | \$ 123,690        |

## 3. Cash and Investments

The City and Borough of Wrangell utilizes a central treasury that is available for use by all funds. Each fund's portion of the central treasury is displayed on the balance sheet as "cash and investments" or in the case of "negative cash," is included in "due to other funds." The Borough also maintains water and sewer bond redemption and reserve accounts as required by the bond covenants.

### Reconciliation of Deposit and Investment Balances

The following is a reconciliation of the Borough's deposit and investment balances to the financial statements as of June 30, 2016.

|   | Pooled Cash<br>and<br>Investments | Other                     | Totals  |
|---|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|---|
| Bank deposits<br>Investments                            | \$<br>13,039,481<br>9,358,652     | \$<br>22,756<br>7,857,500 | \$<br>13,063,237<br>17,216,152                      |
| Total Cash and Investments                              | \$<br>22,398,133                  | \$<br>7,880,256           | \$<br>30,279,389                                    |
|   |                                   |                           | Government-<br>wide<br>Statement of<br>Net Position |
| Cash and investments<br>Restricted cash and investments |                                   |                           | \$<br>28,126,530<br>2,152,859                       |
| Total Cash and Investments                              |                                   |                           | \$<br>30,279,389                                    |

#### Investment Policy

The Borough's general investment policy authorizes investments in:

- 1. Treasury bonds, bills, notes or other general obligation evidences of indebtedness of the United States or an agency or instrumentality of the United States, or of the State of Alaska, or of other states of the United States, or of this Borough, of other cities of the State, and of boroughs of this State;
- 2. Fully insured or fully collateralized certificates of deposit, savings deposits, and other interestbearing deposit accounts in member banks insured by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation (FDIC) or the Federal Savings and Loan Insurance Corporation (FSLIC); and/or
- 3. Repurchase agreements where the general checking balance at the end of each business day is used to buy a security from the bank and held overnight.

The Borough's Permanent Fund investment policy authorizes investments in:

- 1. Fixed income securities, including corporate notes and bonds, mortgage backed bonds, preferred stock, fixed income securities of foreign governments and corporations, and collateralized mortgage obligations;
- 2. Equity securities, including common stocks, convertible notes and bonds, convertible preferred stocks and other stocks;
- 3. Mutual funds which invest in allowable securities; and
- 4. Miscellaneous other assets.

Investments may be placed with or through member banks insured by the FDIC or FSLIC and broker dealers that are members of the New York Stock Exchange (NYSE), members of the Securities Investor Protection Corporation (SIPC) and registered broker dealers in Alaska.

The Permanent Fund's investment policy has the following asset allocation guidelines based on fair value:

| Asset Class               | Minimum | Maximum |
|---------------------------|---------|---------|
| Fixed income              | 30%     | 60%     |
| Equities                  | 35%     | 65%     |
| Cash and cash equivalents | 5%      | 15%     |

#### Interest Rate Risk

Interest rate risk is the risk that changes in market interest rates will adversely affect the fair value of an investment. Generally, the longer the maturity of an investment, the greater the sensitivity of its fair value to changes in market interest rates.

Investment maturities in general investments at June 30, 2016 are as follows:

|   |   | Investment Maturities<br>(In Years)           |  |    |                                 |    |                          |  |  |  |
|---|---|---|--|----|---------------------------------|----|--------------------------|--|--|--|
| Investment Type   | Fair Value  | Less<br>Than 1                                | 1-5  |    | 6-10                            |    | More<br>than 10<br>Years |  |  |  |
| Money market funds<br>Certificates of deposit<br>U.S. Treasuries<br>U.S. government agencies<br>Corporate bonds | \$ 34,815<br>7,917,689<br>289,851<br>104,484<br>263,054 | \$ 34,815 \$<br>2,375,907<br>96,203<br>-<br>- | 5,541,782<br>145,391<br>104,484<br>211,455 | \$ | -<br>-<br>48,257<br>-<br>51,599 | \$ |                          |  |  |  |
| Total subject to interest rate risk<br>Equity securities<br>Total General Investments                           | 8,609,893<br>320,087<br>\$ 8,929,980                    | \$ <u>2,506,925</u> \$                        | 6,003,112                                  | \$ | 99,856                          | \$ | -                        |  |  |  |

#### Fair Value Measurement

The Borough categorizes its fair value measurements within the fair value hierarchy established by generally accepted accounting principles. The hierarchy is based on the valuation inputs used to measure the fair value of the asset. Level 1 inputs are quoted prices in active markets for identical assets; Level 2 inputs are significant other observable inputs; Level 3 inputs are significant unobservable inputs.

## Notes to Basic Financial Statements

| Investment Type                               |    | Level 1    | Level 2 |    | Level 3 | Fair Value               |
|---|----|------------|---------|----|---------|--------------------------|
| U.S. Treasuries                               | \$ | 289,851 \$ | -       | \$ | - \$    | 289,851                  |
| U.S. government agencies                      | Ŧ  |            | 104,484 | Ŧ  | -       | 104,484                  |
| Corporate bonds                               |    | -          | 263,054 |    | -       | 263,054                  |
| Equity securities                             |    | 320,087    | -       |    | -       | 320,087                  |
|   |    |            |         |    |         |                          |
| Total Investments at Fair Value               | \$ | 609,938 \$ | 367,538 | \$ | - \$    | 977,476                  |
| Investments at amortized cost:                | \$ | -\$        | -       | \$ | - \$    | -                        |
| Money market funds<br>Certificates of deposit |    | -          | -       |    | -       | ۔<br>34,815<br>7,917,689 |
|   |    |            |         |    |         | 7,717,007                |
| Total Investments at Amortized Cost           |    | -          | -       |    | -       | 7,952,504                |
| Total Investments                             | \$ | -\$        | -       | \$ | - \$    | 8,929,980                |

Investments are classified in the fair value hierarchy as follows at June 30, 2016:

The Borough has investments in money market funds and certificates of deposit that are not held at fair value, but instead are recorded at amortized cost, as of June 30, 2016.

#### Credit Risk

The Borough's general investments in corporate bonds of \$263,054 were rated as follows by Standard & Poors: \$10,184 rated AA+, \$20,372 rated AA, \$22,193 rated AA-, \$30,731 rated A+, \$49,674 rated A, \$44,910 rated A-, \$67,900 rated BBB+, \$8,987 rated BBB and \$8,103 rated BBB-. All of the Borough's investments in U.S. Treasuries are rated AAA. The U.S. government agencies are rated AA+.

Investment maturities in Permanent Fund investments at June 30, 2016 are as follows:

|  | Investment Maturities (in Years)                    |   |    |                                    |    |                                   |    |                          |
|--|---|---|----|------------------------------------|----|-----------------------------------|----|--------------------------|
| Investment Type  | Fair Value Le                                       | ess Than 1                              |    | 1-5                                |    | 6-10                              |    | More<br>Than 10<br>Years |
| Money market funds<br>U.S. Treasuries<br>U.S. government agencies<br>Corporate bonds | \$<br>251,082 \$<br>1,054,052<br>976,228<br>976,247 | 251,082<br>296,463<br>130,650<br>89,449 | \$ | -<br>651,629<br>132,273<br>607,817 | \$ | -<br>105,960<br>79,598<br>135,552 | \$ | -<br>633,707<br>143,429  |
| Total subject to interest rate risk<br>Equity securities                             | 3,257,609   | 767,644                                 | \$ | 1,391,719                          | \$ | 321,110                           | \$ | 777,136                  |
| Total Permanent Fund   | \$<br>6,847,633                                     |   |    |                                    |    |                                   |    |                          |

## Fair Value Measurement

Investments are classified in the fair value hierarchy as follows at June 30, 2016:

| Investment Type                 |    | Level 1   | Level 2            | Level 3 | Fair Value |
|---------------------------------|----|-----------|--------------------|---------|------------|
| Equity securities               | Ś  | 3,590,024 | \$<br>- \$         | - \$    | 3,590,024  |
| Money market funds              | ·  | 251,082   | ·                  | -       | 251,082    |
| Corporate bonds                 |    | -         | 976,247            | -       | 976,247    |
| U.S. Treasuries                 |    | 1,054,052 | -                  | -       | 1,054,052  |
| U.S. government agencies        |    | -         | 976,228            | -       | 976,228    |
| Total Investments at Fair Value | \$ | 4,895,158 | \$<br>1,952,475 \$ | - \$    | 6,847,633  |

#### Credit Risk

The Borough's Permanent Fund investments in corporate bonds of \$976,247 were rated as follows by Standard & Poors: \$10,683 rated AAA, \$77,921 rated AA+, \$45,802 rated AA, \$139,788 rated AA-, \$88,903 rated A+, \$270,785 rated A, \$188,928 rated A-, \$120,782 rated BBB+, and \$32,655 rated BBB. All of the Borough's investments in U.S. Treasuries are rated AAA. The U.S. government agencies are rated AA+.

## 4. Accounts Receivable and Valuation Allowances

The Borough maintains accounts receivable balances of which a portion is reserved as an allowance for doubtful receivables. At June 30, 2016, receivables for the Borough's individual major funds and nonmajor funds in the aggregate, including applicable allowances for uncollectible accounts, are as follows:

|                                      | Major         |     |           |      |           |    |              |
|--------------------------------------|---------------|-----|-----------|------|-----------|----|--------------|
|                                      |               | Pe  | ermanent  |      | Nonmajor  |    | Total        |
|                                      |               | Fun | d Special | Gove | ernmental | (  | Governmental |
| June 30, 2016                        | General       |     | Revenue   |      | Funds     |    | Funds        |
| Governmental Activities              |               |     |           |      |           |    |              |
| Grants and shared revenues           | \$<br>2,245   | \$  | -         | \$   | 204,221   | \$ | 206,466      |
| Property taxes                       | 91,910        |     | -         |      | -         |    | 91,910       |
| Sales taxes                          | 413,470       |     | -         |      | 221,219   |    | 634,689      |
| Accounts                             | 229,758       |     | -         |      | -         |    | 229,758      |
| Land sales and improvements          | -             |     | -         |      | 64,273    |    | 64,273       |
| Accrued interest                     | 20,293        |     | 21,439    |      | 3         |    | 41,735       |
| Total receivables                    | 757,676       |     | 21,439    |      | 489,716   |    | 1,268,831    |
| Less allowance for doubtful accounts | <br>(41,800)  |     | -         |      | -         |    | (41,800)     |
| Net Receivables                      | \$<br>715,876 | \$  | 21,439    | \$   | 489,716   | \$ | 1,227,031    |

## Notes to Basic Financial Statements

|   | Maj                 | jor Enter        |                  |                     |                       |                                |
|---|---------------------|------------------|------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------------|
|   | Electric<br>Utility | Water<br>Utility | Sewer<br>Utility | Port                | Sanitation<br>Utility | Total<br>Governmental<br>Funds |
| <b>Business-Type Activities</b><br>Grants<br>Accounts | \$-\$<br>382,861    | 23,177<br>52,072 | \$-<br>51,645    | \$ 61,010<br>98,564 | \$ -<br>47,376        | 84,187<br>632,518              |
| Accrued interest                                      | -                   | <b>5</b> 7       | <sup>2</sup> 35  | <sup></sup> 150     | -                     | 242                            |
| Total receivables<br>Less allowance for doubtful      | 382,861             | 73,306           | 51,680           | 159,724             | 47,376                | 716,947                        |
| accounts  | (133,000)           | -                | -                | (23,000)            | -                     | (156,000)                      |
| Net Receivables                                       | \$ 249,861 \$       | 75,306           | \$ 51,680        | \$ 136,724          | \$ 47,376             | 560,947                        |

## 5. Deferred Outflows and Deferred Inflows of Resources

A deferred outflow of resources is an item that will result in a future decrease or consumption of equity. In the Government-Wide and Enterprise Fund financial statements, deferred outflows are comprised entirely of pension related transactions.

A deferred inflow of resources is an item that will result in a future increase or acquisition of equity. In the Governmental Funds, deferred inflows are reported in connection with receivables for revenues that are not considered to be available to liquidate liabilities of the current period and taxes collected in advance of their levy date.

In the Government-Wide and Enterprise Fund Financial Statements, deferred inflows are reported in connection with taxes paid in advance and certain pension related transactions. Those items deferred under modified accrual in the governmental funds as "unavailable" are reversed to revenue at the full-accrual level.

## 6. Capital Assets

Capital asset activity for the year ended June 30, 2016 was as follows:

| Governmental Activities                      | Balance<br>July 1,<br>2015 | Additions and<br>Reclass-<br>ifications | Deletions and<br>Reclass-<br>ifications | Balance<br>June 30,<br>2016 |
|--|----------------------------|---|---|-----------------------------|
| Capital assets not being depreciated -       |                            |   |   |                             |
| Land and land improvements                   | 1,186,678                  | Ş -                                     | \$-9                                    | 5 1,186,678                 |
| Conital consta baing depresisted:            |                            |   |   |                             |
| Capital assets being depreciated:            | 4 4 4 9 2 0 4 0            | 4/2 007                                 |   | 4 4 2 45 007                |
| Infrastructure                               | 14,182,010                 | 163,897                                 | -                                       | 14,345,907                  |
| Buildings                                    | 48,276,872                 | 87,187                                  | (42,109)                                | 48,321,950                  |
| Improvements other than                      |                            |   |   |                             |
| buildings                                    | 6,229,662                  | 23,640                                  | -                                       | 6,253,302                   |
| Machinery and equipment                      | 5,986,315                  | 131,527                                 | (103,912)                               | 6,013,930                   |
| Total capital assets being depreciated       | 74,674,859                 | 406,251                                 | (146,021)                               | 74,935,089                  |
|  | , - , ·                    | , -                                     | ( - / - /                               | , ,                         |
| Less accumulated depreciation for:           |                            |   |   |                             |
| Infrastructure                               | 2,563,682                  | 328,216                                 | <u>-</u>                                | 2,891,898                   |
| Buildings                                    | 32,411,961                 | 1,560,908                               | _                                       | 33,972,869                  |
| Improvements other than                      | 52,411,701                 | 1,500,700                               |   | 55,772,007                  |
| buildings                                    | 3,656,884                  | 190,129                                 | _                                       | 3,847,013                   |
|  |                            | ,                                       | (102 012)                               |                             |
| Machinery and equipment                      | 4,836,190                  | 175,952                                 | (103,912)                               | 4,908,230                   |
| Total accumulated depreciation               | 43,468,717                 | 2,255,205                               | (103,912)                               | 45,620,010                  |
| Total capital assets being                   |                            |   |   |                             |
| depreciated, net                             | 31,206,142                 | (1,848,954)                             | (42,109)                                | 29,315,079                  |
| Governmental Activity Capital<br>Assets, net | 32,392,820                 | \$ (1,848,954)                          | \$ (42,109) \$                          | \$ 30,501,757               |

## Notes to Basic Financial Statements

| Business-Type Activities             | Balance<br>July 1,<br>2015 | Additions<br>and Reclass-<br>ifications | Deletions and<br>Reclass-<br>ifications | Balance<br>June 30,<br>2016 |
|--------------------------------------|----------------------------|---|---|-----------------------------|
| Capital assets not being             |                            |   |   |                             |
| depreciated -                        |                            |   |   |                             |
| Land and land improvements           | \$ 959,233 \$              | -                                       | \$ - \$                                 | ,                           |
| Construction in progress             | 1,669,289                  | 645,285                                 | (840,327)                               | 1,474,247                   |
| Total capital assets not being       |                            |   |   |                             |
| depreciated                          | 2,628,522                  | 645,285                                 | (840,327)                               | 2,433,480                   |
|                                      |                            |   |   |                             |
| Capital assets being depreciated:    |                            |   |   | 0.054.400                   |
| Buildings                            | 8,660,506                  | 193,616                                 | -                                       | 8,854,122                   |
| Improvements other than              | 7( (00 400                 | 4 9 47 074                              | (11 701)                                | 70 445 270                  |
| buildings                            | 76,609,109                 | 1,847,971                               | (11,701)                                | 78,445,379                  |
| Machinery and equipment              | 5,457,453                  | 64,907                                  | (112,193)                               | 5,410,167                   |
| Total capital assets being           |                            |   |   |                             |
| depreciated                          | 90,727,068                 | 2,106,494                               | (123,894)                               | 92,709,668                  |
|                                      |                            |   |   |                             |
| Less accumulated depreciation for:   |                            | 204.052                                 |   | ( ) ) 0 ) 5                 |
| Buildings                            | 5,954,883                  | 384,052                                 | -                                       | 6,338,935                   |
| Improvements other than<br>buildings | 33,124,821                 | 2,638,127                               | (9,400)                                 | 35,754,548                  |
| 5                                    |                            | , ,                                     | (8,400)                                 |                             |
| Machinery and equipment              | 3,508,853                  | 306,086                                 | (112,193)                               | 3,702,746                   |
| Total accumulated depreciation       | 42,588,557                 | 3,328,265                               | (120,593)                               | 45,796,229                  |
|                                      |                            |   |   |                             |
| Total capital assets being           | 40 400 544                 | (4 224 774)                             | (2.204)                                 | 46 012 420                  |
| depreciated, net                     | 48,138,511                 | (1,221,771)                             | (3,301)                                 | 46,913,439                  |
| Business-Type Activity Capital       |                            |   |   |                             |
| Assets, net                          | \$ 50,767,033 \$           | (576,486)                               | \$ (843,628) \$                         | 49,346,919                  |
|                                      | ÷ 30,707,033 ¢             | (370, 100)                              | - (013,020) J                           | 17,510,717                  |

Depreciation expense was charged to the functions as follows for the year ended June 30, 2016:

| Governmental Activities                               |    |                    |
|---|----|--------------------|
| General government                                    | \$ | 54,333             |
| Public safety   | ·  | 246,188            |
| Public works  |    | 449,556            |
| Library   |    | 30,083             |
| Parks and recreation                                  |    | 57,993             |
| Community services                                    |    | 435,623            |
| Education   |    | 981,429            |
| Total Depreciation Expense - Governmental Activities  | •  | 2,255,205          |
| Business-Type Activities                              | \$ | 205 012            |
| Electric utility<br>Water utility                     | Ş  | 285,912<br>644,418 |
| Sewer utility   |    | 415,024            |
| Sanitation utility                                    |    | 63,821             |
| Port  |    | 1,919,090          |
| Total Depreciation Expense - Business Type Activities | ¢  | 3,328,265          |

## 7. Interfund Receivables, Payables, and Transfers

A schedule of interfund balances and transfers for the year ended June 30, 2016, follows:

| Due to Other Funds  |    |         |
|---|----|---------|
| Due to General Fund from:   |    |         |
| Nonmajor governmental funds for short-term capital advances           | Ş  | 150,022 |
| Total Amount Due to General Fund                                      | \$ | 150,022 |
| Transfers   |    |         |
| From General Fund to:   |    |         |
| Nonmajor governmental fund to cover debt service costs                | \$ | 159,455 |
| Nonmajor governmental funds to cover operating costs                  |    | 450,192 |
| Nonmajor governmental funds to cover capital costs                    |    | 122,567 |
|   |    |         |
| Total Transfers from General Fund                                     |    | 732,214 |
| From National Forest Descipts (period Devenue Fred to                 |    |         |
| From National Forest Receipts Special Revenue Fund to                 |    | FF 377  |
| General Fund for operating costs                                      |    | 55,377  |
| From nonmajor governmental funds to other nonmajor governmental funds |    |         |
| for operating costs   |    | 39,000  |
|   |    | 27,000  |
| Total Transfers to Other Funds  | \$ | 826,591 |

## 8. Long-term Liabilities

The following is a summary of long-term liability transactions of the Borough for the year ended June 30, 2016:

| Governmental Activities  | Balance<br>July 1,<br>2015 | Additions    | Retired    | •                   | Due Within<br>One Year |
|--|----------------------------|--------------|------------|---------------------|------------------------|
| General Obligation Bonds:  |                            |              |            |                     |                        |
| \$1,289,000 refunding 2015A Series One School<br>bond, due in annual installments of \$195,000<br>to \$240,000 through 2021, plus semi-annual<br>interest payments at rates ranging from 2.0%<br>to 5.0% per annum | \$1,280,000                | \$-          | \$ 195,000 | \$ 1,085,000        | \$ 195,000             |
| \$220,000 2011 school bonds, due in annual<br>installments of \$20,000 to \$25,000 through<br>2021, plus semi-annual interest payments at<br>rates ranging from 3.0% to 4.0% per annum                             | 140,000                    | -            | 20,000     | 120,000             | 20,000                 |
| \$210,000 2011 refunding school bonds, due in<br>a final installment of \$45,000 in 2016, plus<br>semi-annual interest payments at rates<br>ranging from 2.0% to 5.0% per annum                                    | 45,000                     |              | 45,000     | -                   | -                      |
| \$165,000 2011 refunding school bonds, due in<br>annual installments of \$40,000 to \$45,000<br>through 2017, plus semi-annual interest<br>payments at rates ranging from 4.0% to 5.0%                             | 85,000                     | -            | 45,000     | 40,000              | 40,000                 |
| Accrued leave  | 290,290                    | 33,160       | 47,009     | 276,441             | 276,441                |
| Net pension liability  | 2,889,746                  | 1,222,493    | -          | 4,112,239           |                        |
| Total Governmental Activities<br>Plus unamortized bond premium   | 4,730,036<br>117,700       | \$ 1,255,653 | \$ 352,009 | 5,633,680<br>98,083 | \$ 531,441             |
|  | \$4,847,736                |              |            | \$ 5,731,763        |                        |

Other long-term liabilities related to governmental activities, such as accrued leave are generally liquidated by the General Fund.

## Notes to Basic Financial Statements

| Business-Type Activities  | Balance<br>July 1,<br>2015 | Additions      | Retired       | Balance<br>June 30,<br>2016 | Due<br>Within<br>One Year |
|---|----------------------------|----------------|---------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|
| Revenue Bonds:  |                            |                |               |                             |                           |
| \$250,000 1997 Sewer Utility<br>revenue bonds, due in semi-<br>annual installments of \$7,135<br>including interest at 4.875%<br>through 2038 | \$ 193,039                 | \$ - <u>\$</u> | \$ 4,918 \$   | 188,121                     | \$ 5,161                  |
| \$250,000 1997 Water Utility<br>revenue bonds, due in semi-<br>annual installments of \$7,135<br>including interest at 4.875%<br>through 2038 | 193,027                    |                | 4,919         | 188,108                     | 5,162                     |
| Loans Payable:  |                            |                |               |                             |                           |
| \$1,501,836 Water Utility loan due<br>in annual installments of<br>\$89,987 including interest at<br>1.5% through 2021                        | 512,672                    |                | 82,297        | 430,375                     | 83,531                    |
| \$200,000 Port loan from the<br>General Fund to be paid with<br>50% of port development fees  | 142,236                    | -              | 11,450        | 130,786*                    | 11,450*                   |
| \$235,096 Port loan from the<br>Permanent Fund Special<br>Revenue Fund  | 70,527                     | -              | 23,509        | 47,018*                     | 23,509*                   |
| Accrued leave   | 76,880                     | 13,766         | 8,429         | 82,217                      | 82,217                    |
| Net pension liability   | 1,532,230                  | 633,513        | -             | 2,165,743                   | -                         |
| Total Business-Type Activities  | \$ 2,720,611               | \$ 647,279     | \$ 135,522 \$ | 3,232,368                   | \$ 211,030                |

\* These interfund loans have been eliminated from long-term debt and loans receivable on the government-wide Statement of Net Position.

Annual debt service requirements to maturity for all of the above obligations, except the accrued leave and the Port loans, follow:

| Governmental Activities | General Obligation Bonds |            |              |  |  |  |
|-------------------------|--------------------------|------------|--------------|--|--|--|
| Year Ending June 30,    | Principal                | Interest   | Total        |  |  |  |
| 2017                    | \$ 265,000               | \$ 46,100  | \$ 311,100   |  |  |  |
| 2018                    | 230,000                  | 37,325     | 267,325      |  |  |  |
| 2019                    | 240,000                  | 28,050     | 268,050      |  |  |  |
| 2020                    | 250,000                  | 18,250     | 268,250      |  |  |  |
| 2021                    | 260,000                  | 6,875      | 266,875      |  |  |  |
|                         | \$ 1,245,000             | \$ 136,600 | \$ 1,381,600 |  |  |  |

| Business-Type Activities | R          | evenue Bor | nds        | l          | _oans Payable |         |
|--------------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|---------------|---------|
| Year Ending June 30,     | Principal  | Interest   | Total      | Principal  | Interest      | Total   |
| 2017                     | \$ 10,323  | \$ 18,217  | \$ 28,540  | \$ 83,531  | 6,456         | 89,987  |
| 2018                     | 10,323     | 17,708     | 28,540     | \$ 65,551  | 5,203         | 89,987  |
| 2019                     | 11,367     | 17,173     | 28,540     | 86,056     | 3,931         | 89,987  |
| 2020                     | 11,928     | 16,612     | 28,540     | 87,347     | 2,640         | 89,987  |
| 2021                     | 12,516     | 16,024     | 28,540     | 88,657     | 1,330         | 89,987  |
| 2022-2026                | 72,477     | 70,223     | 142,700    | -          | -             | -       |
| 2027-2031                | 92,212     | 50,488     | 142,700    | -          | -             | -       |
| 2032-2036                | 117,322    | 25,378     | 142,700    | -          | -             | -       |
| 2037-2038                | 37,252     | 1,495      | 38,747     | -          | -             | -       |
|                          | \$ 376,229 | \$ 233,318 | \$ 609,547 | \$ 430,375 | \$ 19,560 \$  | 449,935 |

## 9. Net Position

In the Statement of Net Position, net position is reported in the following categories:

|  | Governmental<br>Activities       | Business -Type<br>Activities | Total                            |
|--|----------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Net investment in capital assets   | \$<br>29,158,674                 | \$<br>48,540,315             | \$<br>77,698,989                 |
| Restricted:<br>Barnes Endowment<br>Economic stability<br>Schools and roads | 50,000<br>7,052,269<br>4,133,896 | -<br>-                       | 50,000<br>7,052,269<br>4,133,896 |
| Total restricted   | 11,236,165                       | -                            | 11,236,165                       |
| Unrestricted   | 7,335,671                        | 6,061,654                    | 13,397,325                       |
| Total Net Position   | \$<br>47,730,510                 | \$<br>54,601,969             | \$<br>102,332,479                |

## 10. Fund Balances

Fund balances, reported in the Borough's individual major funds and nonmajor funds in the aggregate on the governmental funds balance sheet are subject to the following constraints at June 30, 2016:

|   | Majo            | r Governmental                          |  |  |  |
|---|-----------------|---|--|--|--|
|   | General         | Permanent<br>Fund<br>Special<br>Revenue | National<br>Forest<br>Receipts<br>Special<br>Revenue | Nonmajor<br>Funds                            | Totals                                       |
| Nonspendable:<br>Interfund loans<br>Inventory   | \$ 130,786<br>- | \$ 47,018                               | \$ -<br>-  | \$<br>۔<br>85,250                            | \$<br>177,804<br>85,250                      |
| Total nonspendable  | 130,786         | 47,018                                  |  | 85,250                                       | 263,054                                      |
| Restricted:<br>Economic stability<br>Schools and roads<br>Barnes Endowment                                      | -<br>-          | 7,052,269<br>-<br>-                     | ۔<br>4,128,080<br>-                                  | -<br>5,816<br>50,000                         | 7,052,269<br>4,133,896<br>50,000             |
| Total restricted  | -               | 7,052,269                               | 4,128,080  | 55,816                                       | 11,236,165                                   |
| Committed:<br>Community services<br>Education and health<br>Swimming pool<br>Land and industrial<br>development | -<br>-<br>-     | -<br>-<br>-                             | -<br>-<br>-  | 212,753<br>1,400,619<br>1,009,042<br>318,226 | 212,753<br>1,400,619<br>1,009,042<br>318,226 |
| Total committed   | -               | -                                       |  | 2,940,640                                    | 2,940,640                                    |
| Assigned:<br>Youth court<br>Projects<br>Community services  | -<br>-<br>-     | -<br>-<br>-                             | -<br>-<br>-  | 6,595<br>421,992<br>53,802                   | 6,595<br>421,992<br>53,802                   |
| Total assigned  | -               | -                                       | -  | 482,389                                      | 482,389                                      |
| Unassigned (deficit)  | 7,304,407       | -                                       | -  | (13,273)                                     | 7,291,134                                    |
| Total Fund Balances   | \$ 7,435,193    | \$ 7,099,287                            | \$ 4,128,080   | \$<br>3,550,822                              | \$<br>22,213,382                             |

## 11. Municipal Landfill Closure and Postclosure Liability

On January 15, 1998, the Borough entered into an agreement with Regional Disposal Company to transport and dispose of municipal solid waste. State and federal laws and regulations require the Borough to place a final cover on its landfill site when it stops accepting waste and to perform certain maintenance and monitoring functions at the site for 30 years after closure.

The Borough has been successful in obtaining grants to assist with closing the landfill and the closure was completed at the end of fiscal year 2012. Management believes that the ongoing monitoring costs will be minimal; therefore no liability has been reflected in these financial statements.

## 12. Restrictions of Sales Tax Revenues

According to the Municipal Code, 28% of sales tax revenue is to be used (1) to pay principal and interest for any bond indebtedness relating to education and health of the Borough; (2) to operate and maintain school facilities; and (3) to construct and maintain sewers within the Borough and other purposes relating to the health and sanitation of the Borough.

Four percent of the total sales tax revenue is to be used to plan, design, construct, and/or improve streets and sidewalks, such as pavement of gravel streets or the repavement of previously paved streets.

The remaining 68% of the current sales tax is available for any General Fund purpose as authorized by law or charter.

## 13. School Support

The following is a summary of the total support provided by the Borough to the School District for the year ended June 30, 2016. Support provided to the School District does not include debt service payments on school facilities or capital expenditures.

| Special Revenue Funds:<br>Sales Tax<br>National Forest Receipts | \$ 667,800<br>848,488 |
|---|-----------------------|
| Total Contributions to School District                          | \$ 1,516,288          |

## 14. Defined Benefit (DB) Pension Plan

#### General Information About the Plan

The Borough participates in the Alaska Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS). PERS is a costsharing multiple employer plan which covers eligible State and local government employees, other than teachers. The Plan was established and is administered by the State of Alaska Department of Administration. Benefit and contribution provisions are established by State law and may be amended only by the State Legislature.

## Notes to Basic Financial Statements

The Plan is included in a comprehensive annual financial report that includes financial statements and other required supplemental information. That report is available via the internet at <a href="http://doa.alaska.gov/drb/pers">http://doa.alaska.gov/drb/pers</a>. Actuarial valuation reports, audited financial statements, and other detailed plan information are also available on this website.

The Plan provides for retirement, death and disability, and post-employment health care benefits. There are three tiers of employees, based on entry date. For all tiers within the Defined Benefit (DB) plan, full retirement benefits are generally calculated using a formula comprised of a multiplier times the average monthly salary (AMS) times the number of years of service. The multiplier is increased at longevity milestone markers for most employees. Police/Fire employees accrue benefits at an accelerated rate. The tiers within the Plan establish differing criteria regarding normal retirement age, early retirement age, and the criteria for calculation of AMS, COLA adjustments, and other OPEB benefits. A complete benefit comparison chart is available at the website noted above.

The PERS DB Plan was closed to new entrants effective June 30, 2006. New employees hired after that date participate in the PERS Defined Contribution (DC) Plan described later in these notes.

#### Historical Context and Special Funding Situation

In April 2008, the Alaska Legislature passed legislation converting the previously existing PERS plan from an agent-multiple employer plan to a cost-sharing plan with an effective date of July 1, 2008. In connection with this conversion, the State of Alaska passed additional legislation which statutorily capped the employer contribution rate, established a state funded "on-behalf" contribution (subject to funding availability), and required that employer contributions be calculated against all PERS eligible wages, including wages paid to participants of the PERS Tier IV defined contribution plan described later in these footnotes.

Alaska Statute 39.35.255 requires the State of Alaska to contribute to the Plan an amount such that, when combined with the employer contribution, is sufficient to pay the Plan's past service liability contribution rate as adopted by the Alaska Retirement Management Board. As such, the Plan is considered to be in a special funding situation as defined by GASB, and management has recorded all pension related liabilities, deferred inflows/outflows, and disclosures on this basis. The Borough records the related on-behalf contributions as revenue and expense or expenditures as prescribed by GAAP, pursuant to the relevant basis of accounting based on fund type.

It is important to note that the Alaska Legislature has the power and authority to change the aforementioned statute through the legislative process.

#### Employee Contribution Rates

Regular employees are required to contribute 6.75% of their annual covered salary. Police and firefighters are required to contribute 7.5% of their annual covered salary.

### Employer and Other Contribution Rates

There are several contribution rates associated with the pension and healthcare contributions and related liabilities. These amounts are calculated on an annual basis.

*Employer Effective Rate:* This is the contractual employer pay-in rate. Under current legislation, this rate is statutorily capped at 22% of eligible wages, subject to a wage floor, and other termination events. This 22% rate is calculated on *all* PERS participating wages, including those wages attributable to employees in the defined contribution plan. Contributions derived from the defined contribution employees are referred to as the Defined Benefit Unfunded Liability or DBUL contribution.

*ARM Board Adopted Rate:* This is the rate formally adopted by the Alaska Retirement Management Board. This rate is actuarially determined and used to calculate annual Plan funding requirements, without regard to the statutory rate cap or the GASB accounting rate. Effective July 1, 2015, the Legislature requires the ARM Board to adopt employer contribution rates for past service liabilities using a level percent of pay method over a closed 25 year term which ends in 2039. This change results in lower ARM Board Rates than previously adopted.

On-behalf Contribution Rate: This is the rate paid in by the State as an on-behalf payment under the current statute. The statute requires the State to contribute, based on funding availability, an on-behalf amount equal to the difference between the ARM Board Rate and the Employer Effective Rate. In 2015, the State Legislature appropriated a one-time contribution to the Plan in the amount of \$1 billion. As a result, the on-behalf contribution in 2015 was significantly higher than the statutory amount. In 2016, the on-behalf contribution has returned to "normal" levels and generally equals the statutory calculation. In the governmental fund financial statements, on-behalf contribution amounts have been recognized as revenues and expenditures in the year appropriated and transferred to the Plan by the State of Alaska. In the enterprise fund and government-wide financial statements, the on-behalf amounts reflect revenue and expense only during the measurement period in which the Plan recognizes the payments, resulting in a one-year timing lag between the cash transfers and revenue and expense recognition.

*GASB Rate:* This is the rate used to determine the long-term pension and healthcare liability for plan accounting purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles as established by GASB. Certain actuarial methods and assumptions for this rate calculation are mandated by GASB. Additionally, the GASB Rate disregards all future Medicare Part D payments. For FY16, the calculation uses an 8.00% pension discount rate and a 4.55% healthcare discount rate.

The GASB Rate and the ARM Board Adopted Rate differ significantly as a direct result of variances in the actuarial methods and assumptions used.

Contribution rates for the year ended June 30, 2016 were determined in the June 30, 2013 actuarial valuation.

|  | Employer<br>Effective<br>Rate | ARM Board<br>Adopted<br>Rate | State<br>Contribution<br>Rate | GASB<br>Rate |
|--|-------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------|
| Pension                                    | 13.25%                        | 16.38%                       | 3.63%                         | 37.79%       |
| Postemployment healthcare (see<br>Note 17) | 8.75%                         | 10.81%                       | 1.56%                         | 58.73%       |
| Total Contribution Rates                   | 22.00%                        | 27.19%                       | 5.19%                         | 96.52%       |

The Borough was credited with the following contributions to the pension plan.

|  | Borough FY15<br>Measurement Period | Borough FY16<br>Measurement Period |
|--|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Employer contributions (including DBUL)<br>Nonemployer contributions (on-behalf) | \$  340,908<br>1,479,198           | \$ 343,399<br>127,047              |
| Total Contributions  | \$ 1,820,106                       | \$ 470,446                         |

In addition, employee contributions to the Plan totaled \$176,901 during the Borough fiscal year.

### Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions.

At June 30, 2016, the Borough reported a liability for its proportionate share of the net pension liability (NPL) that reflected a reduction for State pension support provided to the Borough. The amount recognized by the Borough for its proportional share, the related State proportion, and the total were as follows:

|  | 2016            |
|--|-----------------|
| Borough proportionate share of NPL<br>State's proportionate share of the NPL | \$<br>6,277,982 |
| associated with the Borough  | <br>1,682,286   |
| Total Net Pension Liability  | \$<br>7,960,268 |

The net pension liability was measured as of June 30, 2015, and the total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of that date. The Borough's proportion of the net pension liability was based on a projection of the Borough's long-term share of contributions to the pension plan relative to the projected contributions of all participating entities, including the State, actuarially determined. At June 30, 2016, the Borough's proportion was .12944 percent, which was an increase of .034630 from its proportion measured as of June 30, 2015.

For the year ended June 30, 2016, the Borough recognized pension expense of \$1,193,536 and onbehalf revenue of \$232,318 for support provided by the State. At June 30, 2016, the Borough reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions from the following sources:

|  | Deferred<br>Outflows of<br>Resources | Deferred<br>Inflows of<br>Resources |
|--|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Difference between expected and actual experience        | \$<br>7,318                          | \$<br>-                             |
| Changes in assumptions                                   | 367,080                              | -                                   |
| Net difference between projected and actual earnings     |                                      |                                     |
| on pension plan investments                              | -                                    | (111,146)                           |
| Changes in proportion and differences between Borough    |                                      |                                     |
| contributions and proportionate share of contributions   | 309,702                              | -                                   |
| Borough contributions subsequent to the measurement date | 343,399                              | -                                   |
| Total Deferred Outflows and Inflows Related to Pensions  | \$<br>1,027,499                      | \$<br>(111,146)                     |

The \$343,399 reported as deferred outflows of resources related to pensions resulting from contributions subsequent to the measurement date will be recognized as a reduction in the net pension liability in the year ended June 30, 2017. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions will be recognized in pension expense as follows:

Year Ending June 30,

| 00/7 | <u>,</u> |          |
|------|----------|----------|
| 2017 | Ş        | 552,216  |
| 2018 |          | (10,879) |
| 2019 |          | (71,382) |
| 2020 |          | 102,999  |

#### Actuarial Assumptions

The total pension liability for the measurement period ended June 30, 2015 (Borough fiscal year 2016) was determined by an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2014, using the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement, and rolled forward to the measurement date of June 30, 2015. The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2014 actuarial valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period from July 1, 2009 to June 30, 2013, resulting in changes in actuarial assumptions adopted by the Alaska Retirement Management Board to better reflect expected future experience.

## Notes to Basic Financial Statements

| Actuarial Cost Method             | Entry Age Normal - Level Percentage of Payroll  |
|-----------------------------------|---|
| Asset Valuation Method            | Invested assets are reported at fair value.   |
| Allocation Methodology            | Amounts for FY14 and FY13 were allocated to employers based on actual contributions made in FY14 and FY13, respectively.  |
|                                   | Amounts for FY15 were allocated to employers based on the projected present value of contributions for FY2017-FY2039. The liability is expected to go to zero at 2039.  |
| Investment Return / Discount Rate | 8.00% per year (geometric), compounded annually, net of expenses for pension; and 4.55% for healthcare  |
| Salary Scale                      | Inflation - 3.12% per year<br>Productivity - 0.50% per year<br>Peace Officer/Firefighter - graded by years of service from 9.66% to<br>4.92%<br>All others - graded by age and years of service from 8.55% to 4.34% |
| Total Inflation                   | Measured by the consumer price index for urban and clerical workers for Anchorage and is assumed to increase 3.12% annually.  |
| Mortality                         | Pre-termination - Based on the 2010-2013 actual mortality experience<br>Post-termination - 96% of all rates of the RP-2000 table, 2000 base year<br>projected to 2018 with projection scale BB                      |

The long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was determined using a buildingblock method in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of pension plan investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation. The best estimates of arithmetic real rates of return for each major asset class are summarized in the following table (note that the rates shown below exclude the inflation component):

| Asset Class             | Long-term Expected Real Rate of Return |
|-------------------------|--|
| Domestic equity         | 5.35%                                  |
| Global equity (Non-U.S) | 5.55%                                  |
| Private equity          | 6.25%                                  |
| Fixed income            | 0.80%                                  |
| Real estate             | 3.65%                                  |
| Alternative equity      | 4.70%                                  |

### Discount Rate

The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 8.00%. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that employer and State contributions will continue to follow the current funding policy which meets State statutes. Based on those assumptions, the pension plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all projected future benefit payments of current plan members. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was applied to all periods of projected benefit payments to determine the total pension liability.

### Discount Rate Sensitivity

The following presents the Borough's proportionate share of the net pension liability calculated using the discount rate of 8.00 percent, as well as what the Borough's proportionate share of the net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage-point lower (7.00 percent) or 1-percentage-point higher (9.00 percent) than the current rate:

|  | Proportional<br>Share | 1% Decrease<br>(7.00%) | Current<br>Discount Rate<br>(8.00%) | 1% Increase<br>(9.00%) |
|--|-----------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------|
| Borough's proportionate<br>share of the net pension<br>liability | 0.12944% \$           | 8,346,045              | \$ 6,277,982                        | \$ 4,536,886           |

## Pension Plan Fiduciary Net Position

Detailed information about the pension plan's fiduciary net position is available in the separately issued PERS financial report.

## 15. Defined Contribution Pension Plan

Employees hired after July 1, 2006 participate in PERS Tier IV, a defined contribution plan. This Plan is administered by the State of Alaska, Department of Administration in conjunction with the defined benefit plan noted above. Benefit and contribution provisions are established by State law and may be amended only by the State Legislature. The Alaska Retirement Management Board may also amend contribution requirements. Included in the Plan are individual pension accounts, retiree medical insurance plan and a separate Health Reimbursement Arrangement account that will help retired members pay medical premiums and other eligible medical expenses not covered by the medical plan. This Plan is included in the comprehensive annual financial report for PERS, and at the following website, as noted above. <u>http://doa.alaska.gov/drb/pers</u>.

Contributions to the Defined Contribution (DC) plan consist solely of employer and employee contributions with no special funding or other nonemployer contributions. In addition, actual remittances to the PERS system require that the Borough contribute at 22%. After deducting the DC plan contributions (and related OPEB contributions), the remaining remittance (the DBUL) is deposited into the DB plan as noted earlier.

## Benefit Terms

Employees are immediately vested in their own contributions and vest 25% with two years of service, plus an additional 25% per year thereafter for full vesting at five years of service.

#### Employee Contribution Rate

Employees are required to contribute 8.0% of their annual covered salary. This amount goes directly to the individual's account.

### Employer Contribution Rate

For the year ended June 30, 2016, the Borough was required to contribute 5% of covered salary into the Plan. In addition, during 2016, the State on-behalf contribution rate for OPEB was 1.56%.

The Borough and employee contributions to PERS for pensions for the year ended June 30, 2016 were \$55,173 and \$88,276, respectively. The Borough contribution amount was recognized as pension expense/expenditures.

## 16. Other Post-Employement Benefit (OPEB) Plans

### Defined Benefit OPEB

As part of its participation in the PERS DB Plan (Tiers I, II, III), the Borough participates in the Alaska Retiree Healthcare Trust (ARHCT). The ARHCT is self-funded and provides major medical coverage to retirees of the System. Benefits vary by Tier Level. The Plan is administered by the State of Alaska, Department of Administration. Employer contribution rates are established in concert with the Defined Benefit Pension Plan described earlier in these notes.

#### Employer Contribution Rate

The Borough is required to contribute 8.75% of covered payroll into the OPEB plan. Employees do not contribute.

#### Annual Postemployment Healthcare Cost

Actual contributions into the Plan for the last three years were as follows. The amounts reported here include only the employer required contributions and do not include any amounts attributed to the on-behalf contributions by the State. In 2015, there were no on-behalf contributions into the OPEB plan; however, on-behalf contributions to the OPEB plan in 2016 and 2014 were \$54,405 and \$240,302, respectively.

| Year Ended June 30, | Annual<br>OPEB<br>Costs | Borough<br>Contributions | % of Costs<br>Contributed |
|---------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|
| 2016                | \$226,771               | \$226,771                | 100 %                     |
| 2015                | 257,180                 | 257,180                  | 100 %                     |
| 2014                | 361,371                 | 361,371                  | 100 %                     |

## Defined Contribution OPEB

Defined Contribution Pension Plan participants (PERS Tier IV) participate in the Occupational Death and Disability Plan (ODD), and the Retiree Medical Plan. Information on these plans is included in the comprehensive annual financial report for the PERS Plan noted above. These plans provide for death, disability, and post-employment health care benefits.

### Employer Contribution Rates

Employees do not contribute to the DC OPEB plans. Employer contribution rates for the year ended June 30, 2016 were as follows:

|  | Other<br>Tier IV | Police/Fire<br>Tier IV |
|--|------------------|------------------------|
| Retiree medical plan<br>Occupational death and disability benefits | 1.68%<br>0.22%   | 1.68%<br>1.05%         |
| Total Contribution Rates   | 1.90%            | 2.73%                  |

In addition, PERS defined contribution members also participate in the Health Reimbursement Arrangement. AS 39.30.370 establishes this contribution amount as "three percent of the average annual employee compensation of *all employees of all employers in the plan*". As of July 1, 2015, for actual remittance, this amount is calculated as a flat rate for each full time or part-time employee per pay period and approximates \$2,005 per year for each full-time employee, and \$1.28 per hour for part-time employees.

## Annual Postemployment Healthcare Cost

In 2016, the Borough contributed \$64,645 in DC OPEB costs. These amounts have been recognized as expense/expenditures.

## 17. Risk Management

The Borough faces a considerable number of risks of loss, including (a) damage to and loss of property and contents, (b) employee torts, (c) professional liability; i.e., errors and omissions, (d) environmental damage, (e) workers' compensation; i.e., employee injuries, and (f) medical insurance costs of employees. Commercial policies, transferring the risk of loss, except for relatively small deductible amounts, are purchased for employee medical costs. The Borough is a member of Alaska Public Entity Insurance (APEI), a governmental insurance pool. APEI provides insurance coverage for property and contents damage, torts, general and automobile liability, public officials and employees' liability, law enforcement professional liability and workers' compensation. The Borough has no coverage for potential losses from environmental damages. APEI is a public entity risk pool organized to share risks among its members. The Association's bylaws provide for the assessment of supplemental contributions from members in the event that losses and expenses for any coverage year exceed the annual contributions and income earned on such contributions for the year. Such supplemental contributions shall be based upon each member's annual deposit contribution in comparison to the aggregate annual deposit contributions of all members. The Association made no supplemental assessments during the year ended June 30, 2016. Coverage limits and the deductibles on the policies have stayed relatively constant for the last several years.

## 18. Contingencies

## Grants

Amounts received or receivable from grantor agencies are subject to audit and adjustment by the grantor agencies, principally the federal and State governments. Any disallowed claims, including amounts already collected, would become a liability.

## Environmental Remediation

The City and Borough of Wrangell foreclosed on a piece of property in 2004 for the owner's failure to pay property taxes. This property was previously used as a junk yard and is classified as contaminated by both the Alaska Department of Environmental Conservation (ADEC) and the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA). Both ADEC and EPA have met with the Borough in regards to cleaning this site up to a residential level. As of June 30, 2016, the debris has been removed and the EPA and ADEC have completed their assessment. Clean-up costs have been estimated in the \$4 million range. In September 2015, the ADEC announced that it would step in and manage the project with funding under the State's Oil and Hazardous Substance Release Prevention and Response Fund. Management believes that the State funding will cover the costs of clean up and that the Borough will only provide limited administrative support. No liability has been recorded in these financial statements in connection with this issue.

## **19. New Accounting Pronouncements**

The Governmental Accounting Standards Board has passed several new accounting standards with upcoming implementation dates. Management has not fully evaluated the potential effects of these statements, but believes that GASB Statement 75 will result in the biggest reporting change. However, actual impacts have not yet been determined.

GASB 74 - Financial Reporting for Postemployment Benefit Plans Other Than Pension Plans - Effective for year-end June 30, 2017, with earlier application encouraged - This statement contains financial reporting guidelines for Postemployment Benefit Plans. This is the Plan side requirements applicable to OPEB benefits and generally brings the OPEB reporting rules into alignment with the new GASB 67 Pension rules.

GASB 75 - Accounting and Financial Reporting for Postemployment Benefits Other Than Pensions -Effective for year-end June 30, 2018, with earlier application encouraged - This statement contains accounting and financial reporting guidelines for OPEB related activities at the participating employer level and generally brings the OPEB reporting rules into alignment with the new GASB 68 Pension rules.

GASB 77 - *Tax Abatement Disclosures* - Effective for year-end June 30, 2017 - This statement requires local governments to provide financial disclosures relating to tax abatements affecting the government. This includes information about abatement agreements entered into directly by the government, including conditions and criteria under which taxes can be abated, and the type and dollar amount of the tax. In addition, the statement requires disclosure of tax abatements issued by other governments that affect the local government's revenue recognition and reporting.

## Notes to Basic Financial Statements

GASB 78 - Pensions Provided through Certain Multiple-Employer Defined Benefit Pension Plans -Effective for year-end June 30, 2017 - This statement amends the scope and applicability of GASB 68 to exclude pensions provided to employees through a cost-sharing multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan that is (1) not a state or local government pension plan, (2) used to provide defined benefit pensions to employees of both government and non-government employers, and (3) has no predominant state or local government employer, either individually or collectively with other governmental employers providing pensions in the plan.

GASB 80 - *Blending Requirements for Certain Component Units* - Effective for year-end June 30, 2017, with earlier application encouraged - This statement requires blending of a component unit incorporated as a not-for-profit corporation in which the primary government is the sole corporate member. This statement amends the previous requirements established in paragraph 53 of GASB 14. The criterion specified in GASB 80 does not apply to component units included in the financial reporting entity pursuant to GASB 39.

GASB 81 - *Irrevocable Split-Interest Agreements* - Effective for year-end June 30, 2018, with earlier application encouraged - This statement establishes recording and recognition criteria for governments who receive resources pursuant to an irrevocable split-interest agreement.

GASB 82 - Pension-Issues - an amendment of GASB Statements No. 67, No. 68, and No. 73 - Effective for year-end December 31, 2017, with earlier application encouraged - This statement further amends prior pension reporting to redefine "covered payroll" for required supplementary information, clarifies deviations from Actuarial standards, and clarifies the classification of employer-paid member contributions.

Required Supplementary Information

## General Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual

|                                    | Original        | Final           |                 | Va | riance with |
|------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|----|-------------|
| Year Ended June 30, 2016           | Budget          | Budget          | Actual          |    | inal Budget |
|                                    | Dudget          | <br>Dudget      | <br>Actual      | •  |             |
| Revenues                           |                 |                 |                 |    |             |
| Taxes                              | \$<br>3,815,787 | \$<br>3,815,787 | \$<br>3,936,681 | \$ | 120,894     |
| Intergovernmental                  | 1,219,886       | 1,219,886       | 1,034,163       |    | (185,723)   |
| Charges for services               | 278,933         | 278,933         | 272,833         |    | (6,100)     |
| Sales and leases                   | 117,000         | 117,000         | 194,777         |    | 77,777      |
| Fines and forfeitures              | 10,000          | 10,000          | 5,989           |    | (4,011)     |
| Investment income                  | 20,000          | 20,000          | 33,708          |    | 13,708      |
| Other                              | 9,000           | 9,000           | 8,335           |    | (665)       |
| Total Revenues                     | 5,470,606       | 5,470,606       | 5,486,486       |    | 15,880      |
|                                    |                 |                 |                 |    |             |
| Expenditures                       |                 |                 |                 |    |             |
| General government                 | 1,007,477       | 1,008,427       | 952,318         |    | 56,109      |
| Public safety                      | 2,390,595       | 2,390,595       | 2,110,906       |    | 279,689     |
| Public works                       | 746,725         | 746,725         | 648,964         |    | 97,761      |
| Parks and recreation               | 59,400          | 59,400          | 50,851          |    | 8,549       |
| Library                            | 286,338         | 286,338         | 259,422         |    | 26,916      |
| Community services                 | 181,682         | 181,682         | 177,573         |    | 4,109       |
| Total Expenditures                 | 4,672,217       | 4,673,167       | 4,200,034       |    | 473,133     |
| Excess of Revenues Over (Under)    |                 |                 |                 |    |             |
| Expenditures                       | 798,389         | 797,439         | 1,286,452       |    | 489,013     |
| Experiatures                       | 770,507         | 777,457         | 1,200,452       |    | -07,015     |
| Other Financing Sources (Uses)     |                 |                 |                 |    |             |
| Transfers in                       | -               | 310,000         | 55,377          |    | (254,623)   |
| Transfers out                      | (1,119,779)     | (1,169,780)     | (732,214)       |    | 437,566     |
| Net Other Financing Sources (Uses) | (1,119,779)     | (859,780)       | (676,837)       |    | 182,943     |
| Net Change in Fund Balance         | \$<br>(321,390) | \$<br>(62,341)  | 609,615         | \$ | 671,956     |
| Fund Balance, beginning            |                 |                 | <br>6,825,578   |    |             |
| Fund Balance, ending               |                 |                 | \$<br>7,435,193 |    |             |

## Permanent Fund Special Revenue Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual

| Year Ended June 30, 2016                    | Original<br>and Final<br>Budget | Actual       | Variance<br>with<br>Budget |
|---|---------------------------------|--------------|----------------------------|
| Revenues                                    |                                 |              |                            |
| Investment income (loss)                    | \$ 250,000                      | \$ (67,333)  | \$<br>(317,333)            |
| Lease revenue                               | 34,440                          | 31,440       | (3,000)                    |
| Total Revenues                              | 284,440                         | (35,893)     | (320,333)                  |
| Expenditures - community services:          |                                 |              |                            |
| Insurance                                   | 4,130                           | 2,467        | 1,663                      |
| Other                                       | -                               | 126          | (126)                      |
| Total Expenditures                          | 4,130                           | 2,593        | 1,537                      |
| Excess of Revenue Over (Under) Expenditures | 280,310                         | 38,486       | 318,796                    |
| Other Financing Uses - transfers out        | (250,000)                       | -            | 250,000                    |
| Net Change in Fund Balance                  | \$ 30,310                       | (38,486)     | \$<br>(68,796)             |
| Fund Balance, beginning                     |                                 | 7,137,773    |                            |
| Fund Balance, ending                        |                                 | \$ 7,099,287 |                            |

## Exhibit D-3

# City and Borough of Wrangell, Alaska

## National Forest Receipts Special Revenue Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual

|  | Ori | ginal and |             |           | Variance      |
|--|-----|-----------|-------------|-----------|---------------|
|  |     | Final     |             |           | with          |
| Year Ended June 30, 2016                     |     | Budget    |             | Actual    | Budget        |
|  |     |           |             |           |               |
| Revenues                                     |     |           |             |           |               |
| Intergovernmental - national forest receipts | \$  | 804,838   | \$          | 922,952   | \$<br>118,114 |
| Investment income                            |     | -         |             | 23,095    | 23,095        |
|  |     |           |             |           | <u> </u>      |
| Total Revenues                               |     | 804,838   |             | 946,047   | 141,209       |
|  |     |           |             |           |               |
| Expenditures - education -                   |     |           |             |           |               |
| contributions to school district             |     | 848,488   |             | 848,488   | -             |
|  |     |           |             |           |               |
| Excess of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures |     | (43,650)  |             | 97,559    | 141,209       |
|  |     |           |             |           |               |
| Other Financing Uses - transfers out         |     | (50,000)  |             | (55,377)  | (5,377)       |
|  |     |           |             |           |               |
| Net Change in Fund Balance                   | \$  | (93,650)  |             | 42,182    | \$<br>135,832 |
|  |     |           |             |           |               |
| Fund Balance, beginning                      |     |           |             | 4,085,898 |               |
|  |     |           |             |           |               |
| Fund Balance, ending                         |     |           | \$ <u>4</u> | 4,128,080 |               |
| -  |     |           |             |           |               |

## Public Employees Retirement System (PERS)

## Schedule of the Borough's Information on the Net Pension Liability

|                     | Borough's<br>Proportion<br>of the Net<br>Pension | Borough's<br>Proportionate<br>Share of the<br>Net Pension | State of Alaska<br>Proportionate<br>Share of the<br>Net Pension | Total<br>Net Pension | Borough's<br>Covered | Borough's<br>Proportionate<br>Share of the<br>Net Pension<br>Liability as a<br>Percentage of | Plan Fiduciary<br>Net Position as<br>a Percentage<br>of the Total<br>Pension |
|---------------------|--|---|---|----------------------|----------------------|--|--|
| Year Ended June 30, | Liability  | Liability   | Liability   | Liability            | Payroll              | Payroll  | Liability  |
| 2015                | 0.09481%   | \$ 4,421,796  | \$ 3,807,733  | \$ 8,229,709         | \$ 3,598,834         | 122.87%  | 62.37%   |
| 2016                | 0.12944%   | \$ 6,277,982  | \$ 1,682,286  | \$ 7,960,268         | \$ 3,219,425         | 195.00%  | 63.96%   |

See accompanying notes to Required Supplementary Information.

# Public Employees Retirement System (PERS)

## Schedule of the Borough's Contributions

|          |    |                           |    | Contributions<br>elative to the |                            |                      | Contributions         |
|----------|----|---------------------------|----|---------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|
|          | C  | Contractually<br>Required | (  | Contractually<br>Required       | Contribution<br>Deficiency | Borough's<br>Covered | as a<br>Percentage of |
| June 30, |    | Contribution              |    | Contribution                    | (Excess)                   | <br>Payroll          | Covered Payroll       |
| 2015     | \$ | 340,908                   | \$ | 340,908                         | \$<br>-                    | \$<br>3,219,425      | 10.59%                |
| 2016     | \$ | 343,399                   | \$ | 343,399                         | \$<br>-                    | \$<br>3,146,642      | 10.91%                |

See accompanying notes to Required Supplementary Information.

### Notes to Required Supplementary Information June 30, 2016

#### 1. Budgetary Comparison Schedules

The budgetary comparison schedules are presented on the modified accrual basis of accounting.

#### 2. Schedule of the Borough's Information on the Net Pension Liability

This table is presented based on the Plan measurement date. For June 30, 2016, the Plan measurement date is June 30, 2015.

There were no changes in benefit terms from the prior measurement period.

There were no changes in assumptions from the prior measurement period.

There was a significant change in the allocation methodology. For the measurement period ended June 30, 2014, the liability was allocated to participating employers based on actual contributions for 2014. For the measurement period ended June 30, 2015, the liability is allocated based on projected contributions for fiscal years 2017-2039, as calculated in the June 30, 2014 actuarial valuation.

#### 3. Schedule of Borough Contributions - Public Employees Retirement System

This table is based on the Borough's contributions for each fiscal year presented. These contributions have been reported as a deferred outflow on the Statement of Net Position.

Both pension tables are intended to present 10 years of information. Additional years information will be added to the schedules as it becomes available.

This page intentionally left blank.

Supplementary Information

#### Exhibit F-1

#### City and Borough of Wrangell, Alaska Nonmajor Governmental Funds Combining Balance Sheet

|   |      |           |              | Special Rever | ue Funds   |           |           |             |            | Canital P | roject Funds  |            |            | Tota<br>Nonmajo   |
|---|------|-----------|--------------|---------------|------------|-----------|-----------|-------------|------------|-----------|---------------|------------|------------|-------------------|
|   |      |           |              | Special Nevel |            |           | Misc-     | Residential | Industrial | Street    | roject i unus |            |            | Govern            |
|   |      | Transient | Sales        | Swimming      |            |           | ellaneous |             | Construc-  | Construc- | Misc-         | School     | Economic   | menta             |
| June 30, 2016   |      | Tax       | Tax          | Pool          | Museum     | Theater   | Grants    | tion        | tion       | tion      |               | Renovation |            | Fund              |
| Assets  |      |           |              |               |            |           |           |             |            |           |               |            |            |                   |
| Cash and investments  | s    | 213,969   | \$ 1,179,400 | \$ 1,017,523  | \$ 101,980 | \$ 33,337 | \$ 5,773  | s -         | \$ 318,226 | s -       | s -           | \$ 5,816   | \$ 421,992 | \$ 3,298,01       |
| Receivables:  |      | -,        | . , , , .    | . ,. ,        | ,          |           | , .       |             | , .        | •         |               | ,          | . ,        | • • • • • • • • • |
| Sales taxes   |      | -         | 221,219      | -             | -          | -         | -         | -           |            |           | -             | -          | -          | 221,21            |
| Grants  |      | -         | -            | -             | -          | -         | 822       | -           |            | 56,549    | 146,850       | -          | -          | 204,22            |
| Accrued interest  |      | -         | -            | -             | 3          | -         | -         | -           |            |           | -             | -          | -          |                   |
| Land sales and improvements                                       |      | -         | -            | -             | -          | -         | -         | -           | 64,273     |           | -             | -          | -          | 64,27             |
| Inventory   |      | -         |              |               | 85,250     | -         | -         | -           | -          | -         | -             | -          | -          | 85,25             |
| Total Assets  | \$   | 213,969   | \$ 1,400,619 | \$ 1,017,523  | \$ 187,233 | \$ 33,337 | \$ 6,595  | Ş -         | \$ 382,499 | \$ 56,549 | \$ 146,850    | \$ 5,816   | \$ 421,992 | \$ 3,872,98       |
| Liabilities, Deferred Inflows of Resources and Fund Balances      |      |           |              |               |            |           |           |             |            |           |               |            |            |                   |
| Liabilities   |      |           |              |               |            |           |           |             |            |           |               |            |            |                   |
| Accounts payable  | S    | 1,216     | s -          | \$ 8,481      | \$ 17,726  | \$ 1,779  | ş -       | s -         | s -        | ş -       | \$ 39,186     | s -        | s -        | \$ 68,38          |
| Unearned revenue  |      | · -       | -            | -             | 12,013     | -         |           |             |            | -         | 27,464        | -          | -          | 39,47             |
| Due to other funds  |      | -         | -            | -             |            | -         | -         | 13,273      | -          | 56,549    | 80,200        | -          | -          | 150,02            |
| Total Liabilities   |      | 1,216     | -            | 8,481         | 29,739     | 1,779     | -         | 13,273      | -          | 56,549    | 146,850       | -          | -          | 257,88            |
| Deferred Inflows of Resources - land sales not yet due            |      |           | -            |               | -          | -         |           | -           | 64,273     |           | -             | -          | -          | 64,27             |
| Fund Balances   |      |           |              |               |            |           |           |             |            |           |               |            |            |                   |
| Nonspendable - inventory  |      | -         | -            | -             | 85,250     |           | -         | -           |            |           | -             | -          | -          | 85,25             |
| Restricted:   |      |           |              |               |            |           |           |             |            |           |               |            |            | ,                 |
| Schools and roads   |      | -         | -            | -             | -          | -         | -         | -           |            |           | -             | 5,816      | -          | 5,81              |
| Barnes Endowment  |      | -         | -            | -             | 50,000     | -         | -         | -           |            |           | -             | -          | -          | 50,00             |
| Committed:  |      |           |              |               |            |           |           |             |            |           |               |            |            | ,                 |
| Community services  |      | 212,753   | -            | -             | -          | -         | -         | -           | -          | -         | -             | -          | -          | 212,75            |
| Education and health  |      | -         | 1,400,619    | -             | -          | -         | -         | -           |            |           | -             | -          | -          | 1,400,61          |
| Swimming pool   |      | -         | -            | 1,009,042     | -          | -         | -         | -           |            |           | -             | -          | -          | 1,009,04          |
| Land development  |      | -         | -            | -             | -          | -         | -         | -           | 318,226    | -         | -             | -          | -          | 318,22            |
| Assigned:   |      |           |              |               |            |           |           |             |            |           |               |            |            |                   |
| Youth court   |      | -         | -            | -             | -          | -         | 6,595     | -           | -          | -         | -             | -          | -          | 6,59              |
| Projects  |      | -         | -            | -             | -          | -         | -         | -           | -          | -         | -             | -          | 421,992    | 421,99            |
| Community services  |      | -         | -            | -             | 22,244     | 31,558    | -         | -           | -          | -         | -             | -          | -          | 53,80             |
| Unassigned (deficit)  |      | -         | -            |               | -          | -         | -         | (13,273)    | -          | -         | -             | -          | -          | (13,27            |
| Total Fund Balances   |      | 212,753   | 1,400,619    | 1,009,042     | 157,494    | 31,558    | 6,595     | (13,273)    | 318,226    | -         | -             | 5,816      | 421,992    | 3,550,82          |
| Total Liabilities, Deferred Inflows of Resources and Fund Balance | es S | 242.040   | \$ 1,400,619 |               |            | \$ 33,337 | \$ 6,595  | ş -         |            |           | \$ 146,850    |            | \$ 421,992 | \$ 3,872,98       |

#### Nonmajor Governmental Funds Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances

|                                |             |              | Special Revenu | ie Funds   |           |           |           |             |            | Capital Projec | t Funds   |            |            | Total        |
|--------------------------------|-------------|--------------|----------------|------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-------------|------------|----------------|-----------|------------|------------|--------------|
|                                | -           |              |                |            |           | Misc-     | Debt      | Residential | Industrial | Street         |           |            |            | Nonmajor     |
|                                | Transient   | Sales        | Swimming       |            |           | ellaneous | Service   | Construc-   | Construc-  | Construc-      | Misc-     | School     | Economic   | Governmental |
| Year Ended June 30, 2016       | Tax         | Tax          | Pool           | Museum     | Theater   | Grants    | Fund      | tion        | tion       | tion           | ellaneous | Renovation | Recovery   | Funds        |
| Revenues                       |             |              |                |            |           |           |           |             |            |                |           |            |            |              |
| Taxes                          | \$ 91,639   | \$ 839,951   | ş -            | Ş -        | Ş -       | ş -       | Ş -       | ş -         | ş -        | ş -            | Ş -       | ş -        | Ş -        | \$ 931,590   |
| Intergovernmental              | -           | -            | 5,620          | 4,227      | -         | 18,371    | 201,921   | -           | -          | 160,526        | 348,886   | -          | -          | 739,551      |
| Charges for services           | -           | -            | 68,635         | 108,862    | 76,869    | -         | -         | -           | -          | -              | -         | -          | -          | 254,366      |
| Sales and leases               | -           | -            | -              | 24,762     | -         | -         | -         | -           | -          | -              | -         | -          |            | 24,762       |
| Investment income              | 1,119       | 13,985       | 16,088         | 56         | 227       | -         | -         | -           | 6,225      | -              | -         | -          | 2,448      | 40,148       |
| Land sales and improvements    | -           | -            | -              | -          | -         | -         | -         | -           | 14,188     | -              | -         | -          | -          | 14,188       |
| Donations and contributions    | -           | -            | -              | 100,000    | -         | -         | -         | -           | -          | -              | -         | -          |            | 100,000      |
| Other                          | 4,529       | -            | -              | 1,551      | -         | -         | -         | -           | -          | -              | -         | -          | -          | 6,080        |
| Total Revenues                 | 97,287      | 853,936      | 90,343         | 239,458    | 77,096    | 18,371    | 201,921   | -           | 20,413     | 160,526        | 348,886   | -          | 2,448      | 2,110,685    |
| Expenditures                   |             |              |                |            |           |           |           |             |            |                |           |            |            |              |
| Public safety                  | -           | -            | -              | -          | -         | 28,977    | -         | -           |            | -              | 108,144   | -          |            | 137,121      |
| Parks and recreation           | -           | -            | 455,477        |            | -         | · -       | -         | -           | -          | -              | 519       | -          | -          | 455,996      |
| Community services             | 34,713      | -            | -              | 334,706    | 78,162    | -         | -         | -           | -          | -              | 210,187   | -          |            | 657,768      |
| Education - contributions      | -,-         |              |                | ,          | -, -      |           |           |             |            |                | - , -     |            |            | ,            |
| to school district             | -           | 667,800      | -              |            | -         | -         | -         | -           | -          | -              | -         | -          | -          | 667,800      |
| Debt service:                  |             | ,            |                |            |           |           |           |             |            |                |           |            |            | ,            |
| Principal                      | -           | -            | -              |            | -         | -         | 305,000   | -           | -          | -              | -         | -          | -          | 305,000      |
| Interest                       | -           | -            | -              |            | -         | -         | 56,376    | -           | -          | -              | -         | -          | -          | 56,376       |
| Capital outlay                 | -           | 2,894        | -              | -          | -         | -         | -         | 112         | 766        | 160,526        | 152,603   | -          | 176        | 317,077      |
| Total Expenditures             | -<br>34,713 | -<br>670,694 | 455,477        | 334,706    | 78,162    | 28,977    | 361,376   | 112         | 766        | 160,526        | 471,453   |            | 176        | 2,597,138    |
| Excess of Revenues Over        |             |              |                |            |           |           |           |             |            |                |           |            |            |              |
| (Under) Expenditures           | 62,574      | 183,242      | (365,134)      | (95,248)   | (1,066)   | (10,606)  | (159,455) | (112)       | 19,647     | -              | (122,567) | -          | 2,272      | (486,453     |
| Other Financing Sources (Uses) |             |              |                |            |           |           |           |             |            |                |           |            |            |              |
| Transfers in                   | -           | -            | 364,765        | 115,500    | -         | 8,927     | 159,455   | -           | -          | -              | 122,567   | -          | -          | 771,214      |
| Transfers out                  | (10,000)    | (29,000)     | -              | -          | -         | -         | -         | -           | -          | -              | -         | -          | -          | (39,000      |
| Net Other Financing            |             |              |                |            |           |           |           |             |            |                |           |            |            |              |
| Sources (Uses)                 | (10,000)    | (29,000)     | 364,765        | 115,500    | -         | 8,927     | 159,455   | -           | -          | -              | 122,567   | -          | -          | 732,214      |
| Net Change in Fund Balances    | 52,574      | 154,242      | (369)          | 20,252     | (1,066)   | (1,679)   | -         | (112)       | 19,647     | -              | -         | -          | 2,272      | 245,761      |
| Fund Balances, beginning       | 160,179     | 1,246,377    | 1,009,411      | 137,242    | 32,624    | 8,274     | -         | (13,161)    | 298,579    | -              | -         | 5,816      | 419,720    | 3,305,061    |
| Fund Balances, ending          | \$ 212,753  | \$ 1,400,619 | \$ 1,009,042   | \$ 157,494 | \$ 31,558 | \$ 6,595  | ş -       | \$ (13,273) | \$ 318,226 | ş -            | \$-       | \$ 5,816   | \$ 421,992 | \$ 3,550,822 |

This page intentionally left blank.

# General Fund

The General Fund is established to account for the revenues and expenditures necessary to carry out basic governmental activities of the Borough such as fire and police protection, public works, recreation, planning, administrative services, etc. Appropriations are made from the General Fund annually.

Revenue is recorded by source, i.e., taxes, State of Alaska, charges for services, etc. Expenditures are recorded first by function then by activity and object of expenditure.

### General Fund Balance Sheet

| June 30,   | 2016         | 2015         |
|--|--------------|--------------|
| Assets   |              |              |
| Cash and investments   | \$ 6,681,329 | \$ 6,162,602 |
| Receivables:   |              |              |
| Property taxes   | 91,910       | 78,216       |
| Sales taxes  | 413,470      | 430,524      |
| Accounts   | 229,758      | 124,280      |
| Accrued interest   | 20,293       | 16,843       |
| Grants and shared revenues   | 2,245        | 2,672        |
| Total receivables  | 757,676      | 652,535      |
| Less allowance for doubtful accounts                               | (41,800)     | (28,620)     |
| Net receivables  | 715,876      | 623,915      |
| Due from other funds   | 150,022      | 75,236       |
| Interfund loan receivable  | 130,786      | 142,236      |
| Total Assets   | \$ 7,678,013 | \$ 7,003,989 |
| Liabilities, Deferred Inflows of Resources, and Fund Balance       |              |              |
| Liabilities  |              |              |
| Accounts payable   | \$ 66,278    | \$ 90,514    |
| Unearned revenue   | 79,052       | 5,724        |
| Total Liabilities  | 145,330      | 96,238       |
| Deferred Inflows of Resources                                      |              |              |
| Delinquent property taxes  | 91,910       | 78,216       |
| Taxes collected in advance   | 5,580        | 3,957        |
| Total Liabilities and Deferred Inflows of Resources                | 242,820      | 178,411      |
|  |              |              |
| Fund Balance   |              |              |
| Nonspendable - interfund loan receivable                           | 130,786      | 142,236      |
| Restricted for Campbell Library Trust                              | -            | 40,530       |
| Unassigned   | 7,304,407    | 6,642,812    |
| Total Fund Balance   | 7,435,193    | 6,825,578    |
| Total Liabilities, Deferred Inflows of Resources, and Fund Balance | \$ 7,678,013 | \$ 7,003,989 |

|   |              |              | Variance    |             |
|---|--------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|
|   |              |              | with        |             |
|   | Budget       | Actual       | Budget      | Actua       |
| Revenues                                      |              |              |             |             |
| Taxes:  |              |              |             |             |
| Real property taxes                           | \$ 1,687,287 | \$ 1,652,942 | \$ (34,345) | \$ 1,604,97 |
| Property tax penalties and interest           | 15,000       | 23,287       | 8,287       | 19,49       |
| Payments in lieu of taxes                     | 390,000      | 455,831      | 65,831      | 386,70      |
| Sales taxes                                   | 1,717,000    | 1,785,571    | 68,571      | 1,824,18    |
| Sales tax penalties and interest              | 6,500        | 19,050       | 12,550      | 2,77        |
| Total taxes                                   | 3,815,787    | 3,936,681    | 120,894     | 3,838,13    |
| Intergovernmental:                            |              |              |             |             |
| State of Alaska:                              |              |              |             |             |
| Jail contract                                 | 325,274      | 325,274      | -           | 591,40      |
| Revenue - sharing                             | 566,830      | 568,634      | 1,804       | 598,06      |
| Library grants                                | 6,600        | 7,650        | 1,050       | 6,65        |
| LEPC grant revenue                            | 9,000        | 8,787        | (213)       | 9,22        |
| State PERS relief                             | 294,182      | 108,618      | (185,564)   | 876,43      |
| Department of Corrections video grant revenue | -            | -            | -           | 14,02       |
| Liquor licenses                               | 12,000       | 8,200        | (3,800)     | 13,20       |
| Total State of Alaska                         | 1,213,886    | 1,027,163    | (186,723)   | 2,109,00    |
| Federal government - library grants           | 6,000        | 7,000        | 1,000       | 6,00        |
| Total intergovernmental                       | 1,219,886    | 1,034,163    | (185,723)   | 2,115,00    |
| Charges for services:                         |              |              |             |             |
| Cemetery services                             | 3,000        | 2,604        | (396)       | 4,80        |
| Police services                               | 119,000      | 104,560      | (14,440)    | 110,67      |
| 911 surcharge                                 | 33,300       | 43,162       | 9,862       | 13,11       |
| R/V revenues                                  | 5,000        | 3,874        | (1,126)     | 6,24        |
| Airport security                              | 118,633      | 118,633      | -           | 118,63      |
| Total charges for services                    | 278,933      | 272,833      | (6,100)     | 253,46      |

| Years Ended June 30,     |           | 2016      |          | 2015      |
|--------------------------|-----------|-----------|----------|-----------|
|                          |           |           | Variance |           |
|                          |           |           | with     |           |
|                          | Budget    | Actual    | Budget   | Actual    |
| Revenues, continued      |           |           |          |           |
| Sales and leases:        |           |           |          |           |
| Court rental             | \$ 71,000 | \$ 70,162 | \$ (838) | \$ 69,313 |
| Tideland leases          | 43,400    | 41,303    | (2,097)  | 43,395    |
| Material sales           | 100       | 80,303    | 80,203   | 11,058    |
| Cemetery plot sales      | 2,500     | 3,009     | 509      | 1,373     |
| Total sales and leases   | 117,000   | 194,777   | 77,777   | 125,139   |
| Fines and forfeitures    | 10,000    | 5,989     | (4,011)  | 8,880     |
| Investment income        | 20,000    | 33,708    | 13,708   | 21,012    |
| Other revenues:          |           |           |          |           |
| Licenses and permits     | 4,000     | 2,760     | (1,240)  | 3,039     |
| Copies                   | 250       | 464       | 214      | 16,265    |
| Library grants           |           | 500       | 500      | 500       |
| Miscellaneous            | 4,750     | 4,611     | (139)    | 7,318     |
| Total other revenues     | 9,000     | 8,335     | (665)    | 27,122    |
| Total Revenues           | 5,470,606 | 5,486,486 | 15,880   | 6,388,753 |
| Expenditures             |           |           |          |           |
| General government:      |           |           |          |           |
| Finance:                 |           |           |          |           |
| Personnel services:      |           |           |          |           |
| Salaries                 | 237,710   | 234,930   | 2,780    | 212,630   |
| Overtime salaries        | 7,160     | 6,988     | 172      | 7,702     |
| Employee benefits        | 179,929   | 151,604   | 28,325   | 233,987   |
| Total personnel services | 424,799   | 393,522   | 31,277   | 454,319   |
| Contractual services:    |           |           |          |           |
| Auditor                  | 23,000    | 20,173    | 2,827    | 23,386    |
| Assessor                 | 40,000    | 52,410    | (12,410) | 44,700    |
| Telephone                | 4,000     | 4,622     | (622)    | 4,066     |
| Travel and training      | 5,000     | 1,346     | 3,654    | 2,715     |

| Years Ended June 30,              |              | 2016         |             | 2015         |
|-----------------------------------|--------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|
|                                   |              |              | Variance    |              |
|                                   |              |              | with        |              |
|                                   | Budget       | Actual       | Budget      | <br>Actual   |
| Expenditures, continued           |              |              |             |              |
| General government, continued:    |              |              |             |              |
| Finance, continued:               |              |              |             |              |
| Contractual services, continued:  |              |              |             |              |
| Utilities                         | \$<br>13,000 | \$<br>11,616 | \$<br>1,384 | \$<br>11,311 |
| Equipment rental                  | 2,000        | 849          | 1,151       | 1,167        |
| Programming                       | 15,000       | 11,308       | 3,692       | 11,743       |
| Foreclosure costs                 | 1,000        | 3,055        | (2,055)     | 204          |
| Collection charges                | 2,500        | 869          | 1,631       | 172          |
| Total contractual services        | 105,500      | 106,248      | (748)       | 99,464       |
| Commodities:                      |              |              |             |              |
| Materials and supplies            | 20,000       | 16,663       | 3,337       | 15,280       |
| Custodial supplies                | 2,000        | 1,282        | 718         | 868          |
| Postage                           | 14,000       | 8,530        | 5,470       | 14,856       |
| Building repairs and maintenance  | 4,000        | 5,436        | (1,436)     | 5,322        |
| Equipment repairs and maintenance | 10,000       | 4,950        | 5,050       | 5,722        |
| Capital expenditures              | 4,000        | 1,350        | 2,650       | 2,123        |
| Total commodities                 | 54,000       | 38,211       | 15,789      | 44,171       |
| Total finance                     | 584,299      | 537,981      | 46,318      | 597,954      |
| Less charges to other funds       | (160,392)    | (160,392)    | -           | (119,587     |
| Net finance                       | 423,907      | 377,589      | 46,318      | 478,367      |
| Administration:                   |              |              |             |              |
| Personnel services:               |              |              |             |              |
| Salaries                          | 233,440      | 220,939      | 12,501      | 223,964      |
| Employee benefits                 | 75,900       | 67,108       | 8,792       | 99,733       |
| Total personnel services          | <br>309,340  | 288,047      | <br>21,293  | <br>323,697  |

| Years Ended June 30,                |              | 2016         |               | 201          |
|-------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|
|                                     |              |              | Variance      |              |
|                                     |              |              | with          |              |
|                                     | Budget       | Actual       | Budget        | Actual       |
| Expenditures, continued             |              |              |               |              |
| General government, continued:      |              |              |               |              |
| Administration, continued:          |              |              |               |              |
| Contractual services:               |              |              |               |              |
| Attorney                            | \$<br>45,000 | \$<br>48,394 | \$<br>(3,394) | \$<br>43,055 |
| Telephone                           | 5,700        | 6,558        | (858)         | 6,380        |
| Administration travel and training  | 7,500        | 6,252        | 1,248         | 4,258        |
| Litigation                          | 10,000       | 16,934       | (6,934)       | 17,665       |
| Tourism program                     | 20,000       | 22,390       | (2,390)       | 19,751       |
| Total contractual services          | 88,200       | 100,528      | (12,328)      | 91,109       |
| Commodities- materials and supplies | 2,000        | 5,063        | (3,063)       | 7,045        |
| General insurance                   | 11,850       | 9,114        | 2,736         | 36,257       |
| Total administration                | 411,390      | 402,752      | 8,638         | 458,108      |
| Clerk and assembly:                 |              |              |               |              |
| Personnel services:                 |              |              |               |              |
| Salaries                            | 72,000       | 70,223       | 1,777         | 66,744       |
| Overtime salaries                   | 100          | 259          | (159)         | 137          |
| Employee benefits                   | 54,110       | 49,557       | 4,553         | 73,640       |
| Total personnel services            | 126,210      | 120,039      | 6,171         | 140,521      |
| Contractual services:               |              |              |               |              |
| Clerk travel and training           | 3,500        | 3,295        | 205           | 2,656        |
| Assembly travel and training        | 13,000       | 13,296       | (296)         | 12,788       |
| Recorder fees                       | 850          | 122          | 728           | 376          |
| Public communications               | 7,120        | 7,120        | -             | 7,120        |
| Total contractual services          | 24,470       | 23,833       | 637           | 22,940       |

| Years Ended June 30,           |           | 2016     |          | 201               |
|--------------------------------|-----------|----------|----------|-------------------|
|                                |           |          | Variance |                   |
|                                |           |          | with     |                   |
|                                | Budget    | Actual   | Budget   | Actual            |
| Expenditures, continued        |           |          |          |                   |
| General government, continued: |           |          |          |                   |
| Clerk and assembly, continued: |           |          |          |                   |
| Commodities:                   |           |          |          |                   |
| Materials and supplies         | \$ 2,950  | \$ 3,030 | \$ (80)  | \$ 5,933          |
| Publications                   | 14,000    | 17,851   | (3,851)  | 10,866            |
| Records preservation           | 500       | 690      | (190)    | 1,912             |
| Election supplies              | 2,000     | 2,930    | (930)    | 2,048             |
| Republishing WMC               | 3,000     | 3,604    | (604)    | 4,989             |
| Total commodities              | 22,450    | 28,105   | (5,655)  | 25,748            |
| Total clerk and assembly       | 173,130   | 171,977  | 1,153    | 189,209           |
| Total general government       | 1,008,427 | 952,318  | 56,109   | 1,125,684         |
| Public safety:                 |           |          |          |                   |
| Fire department:               |           |          |          |                   |
| Personnel services:            |           |          |          |                   |
| Salaries                       | 83,470    | 81,233   | 2,237    | 77,26             |
| Overtime salaries              | 11,000    | 12,072   | (1,072)  | 11,19             |
| Employee benefits              | 81,300    | 69,831   | 11,469   | 105,52            |
| Contributions for fire calls   | 5,500     | 5,500    | -        | 5,500             |
| Total personnel services       | 181,270   | 168,636  | 12,634   | 199,477           |
| Contractual services:          |           |          |          |                   |
| Telephone                      | 6,500     | 6,502    | (2)      | 5,77 <sup>2</sup> |
| Travel and training            | 10,000    | 8,732    | 1,268    | 10,742            |
| Fire prevention and education  | 2,000     | 1,017    | 983      | 1,15              |
| Hydrant rental                 | 39,750    | 42,112   | (2,362)  | 39,72             |
| Insurance                      | 13,580    | 24,459   | (10,879) | 13,22             |
| LEPC costs                     | 9,000     | 8,062    | 938      | 9,230             |
|                                |           |          |          |                   |

| Years Ended June 30,               |              | 2016         |           | 201        |
|------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|-----------|------------|
|                                    |              |              | Variance  |            |
|                                    |              |              | with      |            |
|                                    | Budget       | Actual       | Budget    | <br>Actua  |
| Expenditures, continued            |              |              |           |            |
| Public safety, continued:          |              |              |           |            |
| Fire department, continued:        |              |              |           |            |
| Commodities:                       |              |              |           |            |
| Materials and supplies             | \$<br>11,000 | \$<br>10,968 | \$<br>32  | \$<br>6,30 |
| Fire substation costs              | 13,500       | 12,449       | 1,051     | 12,03      |
| Equipment repairs and maintenance  | 10,000       | 9,888        | 112       | 7,28       |
| Allocated vehicle charges - garage | 50,581       | 43,352       | 7,229     | 55,74      |
| Turn out gear                      | 7,000        | <br>7,373    | <br>(373) | 6,33       |
| Total commodities                  | 92,081       | 84,030       | 8,051     | 87,68      |
| Total fire department              | 354,181      | 343,550      | 10,631    | 367,02     |
| Police department:                 |              |              |           |            |
| Personnel services:                |              |              |           |            |
| Salaries                           | 507,310      | 495,270      | 12,040    | 478,43     |
| Overtime salaries                  | 48,000       | 42,445       | 5,555     | 39,44      |
| Employee benefits                  | 384,220      | 326,178      | 58,042    | 534,59     |
| Uniform allowances                 | 5,700        | 3,125        | 2,575     | 3,50       |
| Total personnel services           | 945,230      | 867,018      | 78,212    | 1,055,98   |
| Contractual services:              |              |              |           |            |
| Telephone                          | 12,000       | 11,575       | 425       | 12,81      |
| Insurance                          | 30,120       | 17,991       | 12,129    |            |
| Travel and training                | 8,000        | 3,653        | 4,347     | 8,20       |
| Professional dues                  | -            | 85           | (85)      |            |
| 911 expenditures                   | 5,000        | 1,359        | 3,641     | 64         |
| Capital expenditures               | 6,000        | 4,047        | 1,953     | 2,31       |
| Animal control                     | 7,000        | 1,738        | 5,262     | 6,70       |
| State portion of driver licenses   | 70,000       | 68,747       | 1,253     | 70,24      |
| Vehicle impound                    | -            | -            | -         | 60         |
| State portion of citations         | 500          | 400          | 100       | 31         |
| Total contractual services         | 138,620      | 109,595      | 29,025    | 101,84     |
| Commodities:                       |              |              |           |            |
| Materials and supplies             | 12,750       | 7,960        | 4,790     | 17,22      |
| Boat expenditures                  | 10,000       | 827          | 9,173     | 99         |
| Publications                       | 1,000        | 45           | 955       | 10         |

| Years Ended June 30,                |           | 2016      |          | 201       |
|-------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|----------|-----------|
|                                     |           |           | Variance |           |
|                                     |           |           | with     |           |
|                                     | Budget    | Actual    | Budget   | Actua     |
| Expenditures, continued             |           |           |          |           |
| Public safety, continued:           |           |           |          |           |
| Police department, continued:       |           |           |          |           |
| Commodities, continued:             |           |           |          |           |
| Ammunition                          | \$ 7,500  | \$ 6,701  | \$ 799   | \$ 7,16   |
| Special investigations              | 2,500     | 447       | 2,053    | 1,04      |
| Equipment repairs and maintenance   | 8,000     | 4,001     | 3,999    | 2,16      |
| Allocated vehicle charges - garage  | 48,071    | 45,616    | 2,455    | 52,950    |
| Total commodities                   | 89,821    | 65,597    | 24,224   | 81,653    |
| Total police department             | 1,173,671 | 1,042,210 | 131,461  | 1,239,478 |
| Police corrections department:      |           |           |          |           |
| Personnel services:                 |           |           |          |           |
| Salaries                            | 286,990   | 237,782   | 49,208   | 281,15    |
| Overtime salaries                   | 45,000    | 26,636    | 18,364   | 27,60     |
| Employee benefits                   | 250,200   | 180,265   | 69,935   | 335,35    |
| Total personnel services            | 582,190   | 444,683   | 137,507  | 644,11    |
| Contractual services:               |           |           |          |           |
| Telephone                           | 1,500     | 1,500     |          | 1,50      |
| Travel and training                 | 1,500     | 1,500     | _        | 1,24      |
| Travet and training                 |           |           |          | 1,24      |
| Total contractual services          | 1,500     | 1,500     | -        | 2,74      |
| Commodities:                        |           |           |          |           |
| Materials and supplies              | 3,500     | 7,030     | (3,530)  | 16,98     |
| Allocated vehicle charges - garage  | 2,313     | 2,086     | 227      | 2,55      |
| Prisoner meals                      | 22,000    | 15,699    | 6,301    | 19,35     |
| Reimbursement of prisoner costs     | -         | (34)      | 34       | (18       |
| Total commodities                   | 27,813    | 24,781    | 3,032    | 38,71     |
| Total police corrections department | 611,503   | 470,964   | 140,539  | 685,57    |
| Public safety building:             |           |           |          |           |
| Personnel services:                 |           |           |          |           |
| Salaries                            | 18,270    | 18,091    | 179      | 19,79     |
| Overtime                            | 710       | 101       | 609      | ,-        |
| Employee benefits                   | 33,630    | 29,501    | 4,129    | 40,20     |
| Total personnel services            | 52,610    | 47,693    | 4,917    | 60,000    |
|                                     | 52,010    | 17,075    | ,,,,,    | 00,000    |

| Years Ended June 30,               |           | 2016      |          | 2015      |
|------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|----------|-----------|
|                                    |           |           | Variance |           |
|                                    |           |           | with     |           |
|                                    | Budget    | Actual    | Budget   | Actual    |
| Expenditures, continued            |           |           |          |           |
| Public safety, continued:          |           |           |          |           |
| Public safety building, continued: |           |           |          |           |
| Contractual services:              |           |           |          |           |
| Telephone                          | \$ 530    | \$ 507    | \$ 23    | \$ 511    |
| Insurance                          | 8,100     | 4,838     | 3,262    | -         |
| Utilities                          | 110,000   | 120,382   | (10,382) | 113,760   |
| Total contractual services         | 118,630   | 125,727   | (7,097)  | 114,271   |
| Commodities:                       |           |           |          |           |
| Fuel oil                           | 2,500     | 1,075     | 1,425    | 1,893     |
| Custodial supplies                 | 2,500     | 2,971     | (471)    | 1,788     |
| Facility repair and maintenance    | 75,000    | 76,716    | (1,716)  | 63,049    |
| Total commodities                  | 80,000    | 80,762    | (762)    | 66,730    |
| Total public safety building       | 251,240   | 254,182   | (2,942)  | 241,001   |
| Total public safety                | 2,390,595 | 2,110,906 | 279,689  | 2,533,079 |
| Public works:                      |           |           |          |           |
| Garage:                            |           |           |          |           |
| Personnel services:                |           |           |          |           |
| Salaries                           | 121,400   | 131,568   | (10,168) | 135,895   |
| Overtime salaries                  | 7,500     | 2,145     | 5,355    | 3,412     |
| Employee benefits                  | 101,440   | 91,319    | 10,121   | 175,323   |
| Total personnel services           | 230,340   | 225,032   | 5,308    | 314,630   |
| Contractual services:              |           |           |          |           |
| Utilities                          | 22,000    | 21,496    | 504      | 19,607    |
| Insurance                          | 1,740     | 1,039     | 701      |           |
| Travel and training                | 6,000     | (1,501)   | 7,501    | 729       |
|                                    |           |           |          |           |

| Years Ended June 30,       |               | 2016          |                | 2015          |
|----------------------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|
|                            |               |               | Variance       |               |
|                            |               |               | with           |               |
|                            | Budget        | Actual        | Budget         | <br>Actual    |
| Expenditures, continued    |               |               |                |               |
| Public works, continued:   |               |               |                |               |
| Garage, continued:         |               |               |                |               |
| Commodities:               |               |               |                |               |
| Materials and supplies     | \$<br>125,000 | \$<br>158,743 | \$<br>(33,743) | \$<br>135,952 |
| Fuel oil                   | 5,000         | 5,533         | (533)          | 3,472         |
| Fuel and lubrication       | 95,000        | 45,039        | 49,961         | 68,182        |
| Expendable tools           | 2,500         | 4,072         | (1,572)        | 2,211         |
| Total commodities          | 227,500       | 213,387       | 14,113         | 209,817       |
| Total garage               | 487,580       | 459,453       | 28,127         | 544,783       |
|                            |               |               |                |               |
| Less charges to other      | ( 107 500)    | ( (50, 000)   |                | (520.20.0)    |
| departments and funds      | (487,580)     | (452,333)     | (35,247)       | (539,304)     |
| Net garage                 | -             | 7,120         | (7,120)        | 5,479         |
| General:                   |               |               |                |               |
| Personnel services:        |               |               |                |               |
| Salaries                   | 423,160       | 412,706       | 10,454         | 431,728       |
| Overtime salaries          | 25,000        | 9,008         | 15,992         | 21,884        |
| Special projects salaries  | 7,500         | 1,680         | 5,820          | 15,033        |
| Employee benefits          | 313,160       | 249,414       | 63,746         | 409,101       |
| Total personnel services   | 768,820       | 672,808       | 96,012         | 877,746       |
| Contractual services:      |               |               |                |               |
| Telephone                  | 7,000         | 9,114         | (2,114)        | 9,094         |
| Travel and training        | 6,000         | 8,383         | (2,383)        | 9,461         |
| Total contractual services | 13,000        | 17,497        | (4,497)        | 18,555        |

| Years Ended June 30,                        |             | 2016        |             | 201         |
|---|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
|   |             |             | Variance    |             |
|   |             |             | with        |             |
|   | Budget      | Actual      | Budget      | <br>Actual  |
| Expenditures, continued                     |             |             |             |             |
| Public works, continued:                    |             |             |             |             |
| General, continued:                         |             |             |             |             |
| Commodities:                                |             |             |             |             |
| Materials and supplies                      | \$<br>8,000 | \$<br>5,808 | \$<br>2,192 | \$<br>7,739 |
| Engineering supplies                        | 2,500       | 129         | 2,371       | 5,322       |
| Building repairs and maintenance            | 5,000       | 24,528      | (19,528)    | 2,772       |
| Total commodities                           | 15,500      | 30,465      | (14,965)    | 15,833      |
| Total general                               | 797,320     | 720,770     | 76,550      | 912,134     |
| Less charges to other departments and funds | (550,000)   | (500,140)   | (49,860)    | (543,729    |
| Net general                                 | 247,320     | 220,630     | 26,690      | 368,405     |
| Streets:                                    |             |             |             |             |
| Personnel services - allocated salaries -   |             |             |             |             |
| public works                                | 165,000     | 122,227     | 42,773      | 195,693     |
|   | 105,000     |             | 12,775      | 175,675     |
| Contractual services:                       |             |             |             |             |
| Street lighting                             | 19,000      | 20,978      | (1,978)     | 20,18       |
| Insurance                                   | 8,440       | 5,041       | 3,399       |             |
| Rock quarry electricity                     | 1,200       | 2,742       | (1,542)     | 1,49        |
| Sanding and snow removal                    | 25,000      | 17,696      | 7,304       | 14,27       |
| Total contractual services                  | 53,640      | 46,457      | 7,183       | 35,958      |
|   |             |             |             |             |
| Commodities:                                |             |             |             |             |
| Materials and supplies                      | 8,000       | 10,909      | (2,909)     | 8,69        |
| Street light fixtures                       | 4,500       | 3,844       | 656         | 13,43       |
| Culverts                                    | -           | -           | -           | 2,00        |
| Equipment repairs and maintenance           | 203,265     | 191,916     | 11,349      | 220,15      |
| Crushing and maintenance                    | 15,000      | 33,943      | (18,943)    | 6,50        |
| Street repairs and maintenance              | 50,000      | 11,918      | 38,082      | 53,27       |
| Total commodities                           | 280,765     | 252,530     | 28,235      | 304,05      |
| Total streets                               | 499,405     | 421,214     | 78,191      | 535,70      |
| Total public works                          | 746,725     | 648,964     | 97,761      | 909,592     |

| Years Ended June 30,               |           | 2016      |          | 201       |
|------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|----------|-----------|
|                                    |           |           | Variance |           |
|                                    |           |           | with     |           |
|                                    | Budget    | Actual    | Budget   | Actua     |
| Expenditures, continued            |           |           |          |           |
| Parks and recreation:              |           |           |          |           |
| Personnel services:                |           |           |          |           |
| Salaries                           | \$ 16,000 | \$ 15,870 | \$       | \$ 16,990 |
| Overtime salaries                  | 2,000     | 202       | 1,798    | 17-       |
| Employee benefits                  | 3,500     | 2,164     | 1,336    | 4,00      |
| Allocated salaries - public works  | 6,000     | 2,920     | 3,080    | 4,24      |
| Total personnel services           | 27,500    | 21,156    | 6,344    | 25,407    |
| Contractual services:              |           |           |          |           |
| Insurance                          | 630       | 376       | 254      |           |
| Utilities                          | 10,000    | 9,787     | 213      | 10,78     |
| Total contractual services         | 10,630    | 10,163    | 467      | 10,78     |
| Commodities:                       |           |           |          |           |
| Allocated vehicle charges - garage | 7,770     | 6,345     | 1,425    | 7,77      |
| Materials and supplies             | 10,000    | 8,873     | 1,127    | 2,52      |
| Capital expenditures               | 3,500     | 4,314     | (814)    | 2,15      |
| Total commodities                  | 21,270    | 19,532    | 1,738    | 12,44     |
| Total parks and recreation         | 59,400    | 50,851    | 8,549    | 48,64     |
| Library:                           |           |           |          |           |
| Personnel services:                |           |           |          |           |
| Salaries                           | 116,720   | 115,517   | 1,203    | 130,84    |
| Employee benefits                  | 95,140    | 77,641    | 17,499   | 138,41    |
| Total personnel services           | 211,860   | 193,158   | 18,702   | 269,25    |
| Contractual services:              |           |           |          |           |
| Telephone                          | 1,100     | 1,071     | 29       | 85        |
| Internet                           | 2,500     | 188       | 2,312    | 24        |
| Travel and training                | 5,418     | 1,906     | 3,512    | 1,39      |
| Insurance                          | 2,860     | 1,708     | 1,152    | -         |
| Utilities                          | 8,000     | 8,391     | (391)    | 8,80      |
|                                    |           |           |          |           |

| Years Ended June 30,              |             | 2016        |           | 201         |
|-----------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-----------|-------------|
|                                   |             |             | Variance  |             |
|                                   |             |             | with      |             |
|                                   | Budget      | Actual      | Budget    | Actual      |
| Expenditures, continued           |             |             |           |             |
| Library, continued:               |             |             |           |             |
| Commodities:                      |             |             |           |             |
| Materials and supplies            | \$<br>5,000 | \$<br>4,365 | \$<br>635 | \$<br>4,137 |
| Custodian supplies                | 1,500       | 652         | 848       | 992         |
| Books, subscriptions and dues     | 20,000      | 17,258      | 2,742     | 18,828      |
| Library grant expenditures        | 6,600       | 6,815       | (215)     | 5,813       |
| State early literature mini grant | -           | -           | -         | 523         |
| State library grant expenditures  | 6,000       | 7,533       | (1,533)   | 7,305       |
| Postage                           | 2,000       | 1,296       | 704       | 986         |
| Building repairs and maintenance  | 5,000       | 7,488       | (2,488)   | 4,805       |
| Equipment repairs and maintenance | 5,000       | 4,323       | 677       | 1,850       |
| Capital expenditures              | 3,500       | 3,270       | 230       | 1,450       |
| Total commodities                 | 54,600      | 53,000      | 1,600     | 46,689      |
| Total library                     | 286,338     | 259,422     | 26,916    | 327,241     |
| Community services:               |             |             |           |             |
| Community development:            |             |             |           |             |
| Contractual services:             |             |             |           |             |
| Dues and subscriptions            | 6,500       | 6,123       | 377       | 6,232       |
| Lobbyist                          | 67,200      | 67,200      | -         | 55,700      |
| Utilities - KSTK                  | 8,500       | 8,500       | -         | 9,200       |
| Customs                           | -           | 271         | (271)     | 948         |
| Total contractual services        | 82,200      | 82,094      | 106       | 72,080      |

| Years Ended June 30,  |         | 2016 |      |    |         | 2015        |
|---|---------|------|------|----|---------|-------------|
|   |         |      |      | V  | ariance |             |
|   |         |      |      |    | with    |             |
|   | Budget  | Ac   | tual |    | Budget  | <br>Actual  |
| Expenditures, continued   |         |      |      |    |         |             |
| Community services, continued:                                  |         |      |      |    |         |             |
| Contributions:  |         |      |      |    |         |             |
| Employee appreciation   | \$<br>- | \$   | -    | \$ | -       | \$<br>4,608 |
| Chamber fireworks   | 4,000   | 4    | ,000 |    | -       | 4,000       |
| Senior citizens program   | 15,000  | 11,  | 144  |    | 3,856   | 13,945      |
| Community promotion   | 10,000  | 15,  | 597  |    | (5,597) | 29,421      |
| Chamber of Commerce   | 23,000  | 23   | ,000 |    | -       | 25,000      |
| Health Fair   | -       |      | -    |    | -       | 3,000       |
| Total contributions   | 52,000  | 53   | ,741 |    | (1,741) | 79,974      |
| Total community development                                     | 134,200 | 135, | 835  |    | (1,635) | 152,054     |
| Dianning and coning.  |         |      |      |    |         |             |
| Planning and zoning:<br>Personnel services - allocated clerical | 22 102  | 22   | 107  |    |         | 16 100      |
| Personnet services - allocated clenical                         | 22,182  |      | ,182 |    | -       | 16,180      |
| Contractual services - travel and training                      | 2,500   | 1,   | 808  |    | 692     | 7,758       |
| Commodities:  |         |      |      |    |         |             |
| Materials and supplies  | -       |      | 29   |    | (29)    | -           |
| Publications  | 1,000   | 1.   | 074  |    | (74)    | 854         |
| Subdivisions and surveys  | -       |      | -    |    | -       | 5,379       |
| Mapping upgrade   | 10,000  | 4    | 659  |    | 5,341   | 9,834       |
| Total commodities   | 11,000  | 5,   | 762  |    | 5,238   | 16,067      |
| Total planning and zoning                                       | 35,682  | 29   | 752  |    | 5,930   | 40,005      |
| Cemetery:   |         |      |      |    |         |             |
| Personnel services -  |         |      |      |    |         |             |
| allocated salaries - public works                               | 10,000  | 10   | ,701 |    | (701)   | 10,424      |
| Commodities - materials and supplies                            | 1,800   |      | 285  |    | 515     | 1,024       |
|   | .,000   | •    |      |    | 5.5     | .,021       |
| Total cemetery  | 11,800  | 11,  | 986  |    | (186)   | 11,448      |
| Total community services  | 181,682 | 177, | 573  |    | 4,109   | 203,507     |

| Years Ended June 30,                         |             | 2016         |            | 2015         |
|--|-------------|--------------|------------|--------------|
|  |             |              | Variance   |              |
|  |             |              | with       |              |
|  | Budget      | Actual       | Budget     | Actual       |
| Expenditures, continued                      |             |              |            |              |
| Education - contributions to school district | \$ -        | \$ -         | \$ -       | \$ 17,800    |
| Total Expenditures                           | 4,673,167   | 4,200,034    | 473,133    | 5,165,548    |
| Excess of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures | 797,439     | 1,286,452    | 489,013    | 1,223,205    |
| Other Financing Sources (Uses)               |             |              |            |              |
| Transfers in                                 | 310,000     | 55,377       | (254,623)  | 313,157      |
| Transfers out                                | (1,169,780) | (732,214)    | 437,566    | (1,164,200)  |
| Net Other Financing Sources (Uses)           | (859,780)   | (676,837)    | 182,943    | (851,043)    |
| Net Change in Fund Balance                   | \$ (62,341) | 609,615      | \$ 671,956 | 372,162      |
| Fund Balance, beginning                      |             | 6,825,578    |            | 6,453,416    |
| Fund Balance, ending                         |             | \$ 7,435,193 |            | \$ 6,825,578 |

# Special Revenue Funds

#### Transient Tax

This fund accounts for transient occupancy tax revenue, which is used to develop and implement a visitor industry program.

#### Sales Tax

This fund accounts for the portion of the sales tax revenue that is designated to finance various street, water and sewer, and community development activities.

#### Swimming Pool

This fund accounts for the operations and maintenance of the swimming pool and other recreational activities.

#### Museum

This fund accounts for the operating activities of the museum and civic center.

#### Theater

This fund accounts for the operating activities of the theater.

#### Permanent Fund

This fund accounts for monies set aside to help provide future economic stability to the citizens of Wrangell.

#### National Forest Receipts

This fund is established to provide for the receipt and subsequent use of National Forest Receipt monies.

#### Miscellaneous Grants

This fund was created to handle various miscellaneous operating type grants.

## Transient Tax Special Revenue Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual

| Years Ended June 30,                         |                | 2016          |              | <br>2015      |
|--|----------------|---------------|--------------|---------------|
|  |                |               | Variance     |               |
|  |                |               | with         |               |
|  | Budget         | Actual        | Budget       | Actual        |
| Revenues                                     |                |               |              |               |
| Transient and excise taxes                   | \$<br>40,000   | \$<br>91,639  | \$<br>51,639 | \$<br>68,605  |
| Advertising and promotion                    | 3,000          | 4,529         | 1,529        | 26,467        |
| Investment income                            | -              | 1,119         | 1,119        | 598           |
| Total Revenues                               | 43,000         | 97,287        | 54,287       | 95,670        |
| Expenditures - community services:           |                |               |              |               |
| Salaries                                     | -              | 388           | (388)        | 1,030         |
| Employee benefits                            | -              | 43            | (43)         | 112           |
| Travel                                       | 8,000          | 2,750         | 5,250        | 5,604         |
| Telephone                                    | 800            | 954           | (154)        | 924           |
| Postage                                      | 1,200          | 1,546         | (346)        | 623           |
| Promotional                                  | 15,000         | 5,744         | 9,256        | 17,003        |
| Web hosting                                  | 1,100          | 1,197         | (97)         | 918           |
| Dues   | 5,000          | 5,445         | (445)        | 685           |
| Publications                                 | 15,000         | 7,479         | 7,521        | 7,368         |
| CPV expenditures                             | -              | 9,167         | (9,167)      | 32,394        |
| Total Expenditures                           | 46,100         | 34,713        | 11,387       | 66,661        |
| Excess of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures | (3,100)        | 62,574        | 65,674       | 29,009        |
| Other Financing Uses - transfers out         | (10,000)       | (10,000)      | -            | (8,000)       |
| Net Change in Fund Balance                   | \$<br>(13,100) | 52,574        | \$<br>65,674 | 21,009        |
| Fund Balance, beginning                      |                | <br>160,179   |              | <br>139,170   |
| Fund Balance, ending                         |                | \$<br>212,753 |              | \$<br>160,179 |

### Sales Tax Special Revenue Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual

| Years Ended June 30,                 |            |            | 2          | 2016         |                  | 2015         |
|--------------------------------------|------------|------------|------------|--------------|------------------|--------------|
|                                      |            |            | Actual     |              |                  |              |
|                                      |            | Rest       | ricted     |              | Variance<br>with |              |
|                                      | Budget     | 28%        | 4%         | Total        | Budget           | Actual       |
| Revenues                             |            |            |            |              |                  |              |
| Sales tax                            | \$852,500  | \$ 734,957 | \$ 104,994 | \$ 839,951   | \$ (12,549)      | \$ 858,139   |
| Investment income                    | -          | -          | 13,985     | 13,985       | 13,985           | 8,840        |
| Total Revenues                       | 852,500    | 734,957    | 118,979    | 853,936      | 1,436            | 866,979      |
| Expenditures                         |            |            |            |              |                  |              |
| Contributions to                     |            |            |            |              |                  |              |
| school district                      | 667,800    | 667,800    | -          | 667,800      | -                | 650,000      |
| Street design/construction           | -          | -          | 2,119      | 2,119        | (2,119)          | 90,017       |
| Professional services                | -          | -          | 775        | 775          | (775)            | -            |
| Total Expenditures                   | 667,800    | 667,800    | 2,894      | 670,694      | (2,894)          | 740,017      |
| Excess of Revenues Over              |            |            |            |              |                  |              |
| Expenditures                         | 184,700    | 67,157     | 116,085    | 183,242      | (1,458)          | 126,962      |
| Other Financing Uses - transfers out | (29,000)   | (29,000)   | -          | (29,000)     | -                | (29,000)     |
| Net Change in Fund Balance           | \$ 155,700 | 38,157     | 116,085    | 154,242      | \$ (1,458)       | 97,962       |
| Fund Balance, beginning              |            | 583,559    | 662,818    | 1,246,377    |                  | 1,148,415    |
| Fund Balance, ending                 |            | \$ 621,716 | \$ 778,903 | \$ 1,400,619 |                  | \$ 1,246,377 |

### Swimming Pool Special Revenue Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual

| Years Ended June 30,                      |                |    |           |    | 2016       |               |              |    | 2015      |
|---|----------------|----|-----------|----|------------|---------------|--------------|----|-----------|
|   |                |    |           |    | Actual     |               | Variance     |    |           |
|   |                | S  | wimming   | Re | creational |               | with         |    |           |
|   | Budget         |    | Pool      |    | Activity   | Total         | Budget       |    | Actual    |
| Revenues                                  |                |    |           |    |            |               |              |    |           |
| User fees                                 | \$<br>57,750   | \$ | 49,336    | \$ | 19,299     | \$<br>68,635  | \$<br>10,885 | \$ | 52,321    |
| Investment income (loss)                  | 20,000         | -  | 16,088    |    | · -        | 16,088        | (3,912)      | -  | (7,958    |
| Safety grant                              | -              |    | · -       |    | -          | <i>-</i>      | -            |    | 942       |
| Other                                     | -              |    |           |    | -          | -             |              |    | 10,509    |
| State PERS relief                         | -              |    | 2,810     |    | 2,810      | 5,620         | 5,620        |    | 49,730    |
| Total Revenues                            | 77,750         |    | 68,234    |    | 22,109     | 90,343        | 12,593       |    | 105,544   |
| Expenditures - parks and recreation:      |                |    |           |    |            |               |              |    |           |
| Personnel services:                       |                |    |           |    |            |               |              |    |           |
| Salaries                                  | 118,210        |    | 45,313    |    | 44,701     | 90,014        | 28,196       |    | 117,597   |
| Extra help                                | 15,000         |    |           |    | 29,211     | 29,211        | (14,211)     |    | 10,719    |
| Casual labor                              | 60,500         |    | 60,800    |    |            | 60,800        | (300)        |    | 38,089    |
| Employee benefits                         | 95,990         |    | 57,247    |    | 27,310     | 84,557        | 11,433       |    | 121,740   |
|   |                |    |           |    |            | <br>· · · ·   |              |    |           |
| Total personnel services                  | 289,700        |    | 163,360   |    | 101,222    | 264,582       | 25,118       |    | 288,145   |
| Contractual services:                     |                |    |           |    |            |               |              |    |           |
| Telephone                                 | 7,250          |    | 4,521     |    | 1,992      | 6,513         | 737          |    | 6,970     |
| Utilities                                 | 56,500         |    | 44,038    |    | 6,030      | 50,068        | 6,432        |    | 44,163    |
| Travel and training                       | 5,000          |    | 7,438     |    | -          | 7,438         | (2,438)      |    | 4,164     |
| Insurance                                 | 14,300         |    | 20,577    |    | 2,527      | 23,104        | (8,804)      |    | 13,353    |
| Total contractual services                | 83,050         |    | 76,574    |    | 10,549     | 87,123        | (4,073)      |    | 68,650    |
| Commodities:                              |                |    |           |    |            |               |              |    |           |
| Materials and supplies                    | 22,000         |    | 13,267    |    | 13,265     | 26,532        | (4,532)      |    | 24,005    |
| Heating fuel                              | 55,000         |    | 34,916    |    | -          | 34,916        | 20,084       |    | 55,656    |
| Chemicals                                 | 15,000         |    | 14,723    |    | -          | 14,723        | 277          |    | 14,864    |
| Health reports and permits                | 2,860          |    | 397       |    | 400        | 797           | 2,063        |    | 1,019     |
| Publications                              | 2,200          |    | 984       |    | 1,110      | 2,094         | 106          |    | 2,125     |
| Building repair and maintenance           | 45,000         |    | 21,137    |    | 3,573      | 24,710        | 20,290       |    | 52,859    |
| Total commodities                         | 142,060        |    | 85,424    |    | 18,348     | 103,772       | 38,288       |    | 150,528   |
| Contributions - contribution to Swim Club | -              |    | -         |    | -          | -             | -            |    | 7,820     |
| Total Expenditures                        | 514,810        |    | 325,358   |    | 130,119    | 455,477       | 59,333       |    | 515,143   |
| Excess of Revenues Over                   |                |    |           |    |            |               |              |    |           |
| (Under) Expenditures                      | (437,060)      |    | (257,124) |    | (108,010)  | (365,134)     | 71,926       |    | (409,599  |
| Other Financing Sources - transfers in    | 425,880        |    | 257,375   |    | 107,390    | 364,765       | (61,115)     |    | 409,171   |
| Net Change in Fund Balance                | \$<br>(11,180) | \$ | 251       | \$ | (620)      | (369)         | \$<br>10,811 |    | (428      |
| Fund Balance, beginning                   |                |    |           |    |            | <br>1,009,411 |              | 1  | 1,009,839 |
| Fund Balance, ending                      |                |    |           |    |            | 1,009,042     |              |    | 1,009,411 |

#### Museum Special Revenue Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual

| Years Ended June 30,                         |             |              | 2016        |    |          |                  |    | 2015     |
|--|-------------|--------------|-------------|----|----------|------------------|----|----------|
|  |             |              | Actual      |    |          | Variance         |    |          |
|  |             |              | Civic       |    |          | with             |    |          |
|  | Budget      | Museum       | Center      |    | Total    | Budget           |    | Actual   |
| Revenues                                     |             |              |             |    |          |                  |    |          |
| Admissions                                   | \$ 24,000   | \$<br>27,764 | \$<br>-     | \$ | 27,764   | \$<br>3,764      | \$ | 17,790   |
| Museum gift store revenue                    | 80,000      | 81,098       | -           |    | 81,098   | 1,098            |    | 94,444   |
| Donations and contributions                  | 100,000     | -            | 100,000     |    | 100,000  | -                |    | 106,000  |
| Rental revenue                               | 25,000      | -            | 24,762      |    | 24,762   | (238)            |    | 41,885   |
| Investment income                            | -           | 56           | -           |    | 56       | 56               |    | 59       |
| State PERS relief                            | -           | 553          | 3,674       |    | 4,227    | 4,227            |    | 31,448   |
| Museum computer grant                        | -           | 1,551        | -           |    | 1,551    | 1,551            |    | 1,390    |
| Total Revenues                               | 229,000     | 111,022      | 128,436     |    | 239,458  | 10,458           |    | 293,016  |
| Expenditures - community services:           |             |              |             |    |          |                  |    |          |
| Personnel services:                          |             |              |             |    |          |                  |    |          |
| Salaries                                     | 84,660      | 14,987       | 62,598      |    | 77,585   | 7,075            |    | 83,704   |
| Casual labor                                 | 29,040      | 20,760       | 6,616       |    | 27,376   | 1,664            |    | 26,326   |
| Employee benefits                            | 47,000      | 4,049        | 30,055      |    | 34,104   | 12,896           |    | 62,741   |
| Total personnel services                     | 160,700     | 39,796       | 99,269      |    | 139,065  | 21,635           |    | 172,771  |
| Contractual services:                        |             |              |             |    |          |                  |    |          |
| Collection management                        | 1,500       | 508          | _           |    | 508      | 992              |    | 1,709    |
| Travel and training                          | 4,000       | 1,115        | 1,075       |    | 2,190    | 1,810            |    | 3,375    |
| Building maintenance and utilities           | 114,472     | 58,848       | 59,467      |    | 118,315  | (3,843)          |    | 124,681  |
| Credit card costs                            | 2,500       | 2,652        | - 19,407    |    | 2,652    | (3,843)<br>(152) |    | 2,450    |
|  | ,           |              |             |    | ,        |                  |    | ·        |
| Total contractual services                   | 122,472     | 63,123       | 60,542      |    | 123,665  | (1,193)          |    | 132,215  |
| Commodities:                                 |             |              |             |    |          |                  |    |          |
| Materials and supplies                       | 9,400       | 2,093        | 4,787       |    | 6,880    | 2,520            |    | 10,789   |
| Book store inventory                         | 40,000      | 45,617       | -           |    | 45,617   | (5,617)          |    | 51,629   |
| Books, subscriptions and dues                | 500         | 615          | -           |    | 615      | (115)            |    | 351      |
| Publications and advertising                 | 17,800      | 1,023        | 16,065      |    | 17,088   | 712              |    | 17,802   |
| Postage                                      | 200         | 35           | -           |    | 35       | 165              |    | 24       |
| Equipment repairs and maintenance            | -           | 1,442        | -           |    | 1,442    | (1,442)          |    | 1,521    |
| Insurance on loaned artifacts                | 500         | 299          | -           |    | 299      | 201              |    | -        |
| Total commodities                            | 68,400      | 51,124       | 20,852      |    | 71,976   | (3,576)          |    | 82,116   |
| Total Expenditures                           | 351,572     | 154,043      | 180,663     |    | 334,706  | 16,866           |    | 387,102  |
| Excess of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures | (122,572)   | (43,021)     | (52,227)    |    | (95,248) | 27,324           |    | (94,086) |
| Other Financing Sources - transfers in       | 67,000      | 57,000       | 58,500      |    | 115,500  | 48,500           |    | 177,980  |
| Net Change in Fund Balance                   | \$ (55,572) | \$<br>13,979 | \$<br>6,273 | -  | 20,252   | \$<br>75,824     |    | 83,894   |
| Fund Balance, beginning                      |             |              |             |    | 137,242  |                  |    | 53,348   |
| Fund Balance, ending                         |             |              |             | \$ | 157,494  |                  | ¢  | 137,242  |

## Theater Special Revenue Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual

| Years Ended June 30,               |               | 2016         |    |          | <br>2015     |
|------------------------------------|---------------|--------------|----|----------|--------------|
|                                    |               |              | '  | Variance |              |
|                                    |               |              |    | with     |              |
|                                    | Budget        | Actual       |    | Budget   | Actual       |
| Revenues                           |               |              |    |          |              |
| Admissions                         | \$<br>45,000  | \$<br>42,755 | \$ | (2,245)  | \$<br>39,521 |
| Concessions                        | 32,000        | 34,114       |    | 2,114    | 28,129       |
| Investment income                  | -             | 227          |    | 227      | 141          |
| Total Revenues                     | 77,000        | 77,096       |    | 96       | 67,791       |
| Expenditures - community services: |               |              |    |          |              |
| Personnel services:                |               |              |    |          |              |
| Salaries                           | 22,650        | 19,656       |    | 2,994    | 16,204       |
| Employee benefits                  | 2,100         | 1,983        |    | 117      | 1,277        |
| Total personnel services           | 24,750        | 21,639       |    | 3,111    | 17,481       |
| Contractual services:              |               |              |    |          |              |
| Telephone                          | 600           | 357          |    | 243      | 542          |
| Building maintenance and utilities | 7,684         | 7,489        |    | 195      | 7,878        |
| Total contractual services         | 8,284         | 7,846        |    | 438      | 8,420        |
| Commodities:                       |               |              |    |          |              |
| Materials and supplies             | 3,700         | 4,386        |    | (686)    | 3,503        |
| Publications and advertising       | 2,000         | 2,487        |    | (487)    | 1,892        |
| Film costs                         | 22,000        | 26,112       |    | (4,112)  | 18,217       |
| Concessions                        | 18,000        | 15,603       |    | 2,397    | 14,279       |
| Equipment repairs and maintenance  | 2,500         | 89           |    | 2,411    | 1,734        |
| Total commodities                  | 48,200        | 48,677       |    | (477)    | 39,625       |
| Total Expenditures                 | 81,234        | 78,162       |    | 3,072    | 65,526       |
| Net Change in Fund Balance         | \$<br>(4,234) | (1,066)      | \$ | 3,168    | 2,265        |
| Fund Balance, beginning            |               | <br>32,624   |    |          | <br>30,359   |
| Fund Balance, ending               |               | \$<br>31,558 |    |          | \$<br>32,624 |

### National Forest Receipts Special Revenue Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual

| Years Ended June 30,                         |    |          |      | 2016      |    |          |    | 2015      |
|--|----|----------|------|-----------|----|----------|----|-----------|
|  |    |          |      |           |    | Variance |    |           |
|  |    |          |      |           |    | with     |    |           |
|  |    | Budget   |      | Actual    |    | Budget   |    | Actual    |
| Revenues                                     |    |          |      |           |    |          |    |           |
| Intergovernmental - national forest receipts | \$ | 804,838  | \$   | 922,952   | \$ | 118,114  | \$ | 1,052,610 |
| Investment income                            | -  | -        |      | 23,095    | -  | 23,095   | -  | 13,944    |
| Tabl   |    | 004 020  |      | 0.44 0.47 |    | 4 44 200 |    |           |
| Total Revenues                               |    | 804,838  |      | 946,047   |    | 141,209  |    | 1,066,554 |
| Expenditures - education -                   |    |          |      |           |    |          |    |           |
| contributions to school district             |    | 848,488  |      | 848,488   |    | -        |    | 848,488   |
| Excess of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures |    | (43,650) |      | 97,559    |    | 141,209  |    | 218,066   |
| Other Financing Uses - transfers out         |    | (50,000) |      | (55,377)  |    | (5,377)  |    | (63,157)  |
| Net Change in Fund Balance                   | \$ | (93,650) |      | 42,182    | \$ | 135,832  |    | 154,909   |
| Fund Balance, beginning                      |    |          |      | 4,085,898 |    |          |    | 3,930,989 |
| Fund Balance, ending                         |    |          | \$ · | 4,128,080 |    |          | \$ | 4,085,898 |

## Miscellaneous Grants Special Revenue Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual

| Years Ended June 30,                         |         | 2016      |                  | 2015         |
|--|---------|-----------|------------------|--------------|
|  |         |           | Variance<br>with |              |
|  | Budget  | Actual    | Budget           | Actual       |
| Revenues                                     |         |           |                  |              |
| Intergovernmental \$                         | 19,000  | \$ 17,321 | \$<br>(1,679)    | \$<br>19,531 |
| State PERS relief                            | -       | 1,050     | 1,050            | 8,224        |
| Total Revenues                               | 19,000  | 18,371    | (629)            | 27,755       |
| Expenditures - public safety                 | 23,210  | 28,977    | (5,767)          | 37,263       |
| Excess of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures | (4,210) | (10,606)  | (6,396)          | (9,508)      |
| Other Financing Sources - transfers in       | -       | 8,927     | 8,927            | 9,489        |
| Net Change in Fund Balance                   | (4,210) | (1,679)   | \$<br>2,531      | (19)         |
| Fund Balance, beginning                      | _       | 8,274     |                  | <br>8,293    |
| Fund Balance, ending                         | -       | \$ 6,595  |                  | \$<br>8,274  |

This page intentionally left blank.

## Debt Service Fund

The Debt Service Fund accounts for the accumulation of monies for payments of various general obligation bonds. Servicing of this debt requires various annual and semi-annual payments of principal and interest. Financing is provided by transfers, determined annually by budget, from other funds, and by the State of Alaska debt reimbursement program.

## Debt Service Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual

| Years Ended June 30,                         |             | 2016         |          |             |  |  |  |
|--|-------------|--------------|----------|-------------|--|--|--|
|  |             |              | Variance |             |  |  |  |
|  |             |              | with     |             |  |  |  |
|  | Budget      | Actual       | Budget   | Actual      |  |  |  |
| Revenues                                     |             |              |          |             |  |  |  |
| Intergovernmental - State of Alaska          | \$ 198,314  | \$ 201,921   | \$ 3,607 | \$ 206,006  |  |  |  |
| Expenditures                                 |             |              |          |             |  |  |  |
| 2011 series 3 (2000E) school bond principal  | 45,000      | 45,000       | -        | 40,000      |  |  |  |
| 2011 series 3 (2000E) school bond interest   | 900         | 900          | -        | 2,800       |  |  |  |
| 2011 series 3 (2002B) school bond principal  | 45,000      | 45,000       | -        | 40,000      |  |  |  |
| 2011 series 3 (2002B) school bond interest   | 2,900       | 1,900        | 1,000    | 4,800       |  |  |  |
| 2015 series 1 school bond principal          | 195,000     | 195,000      | -        | 190,000     |  |  |  |
| 2015 series 1 school bond interest           | 45,268      | 47,501       | (2,233)  | 61,400      |  |  |  |
| 2011 series 1 school bond principal          | 20,000      | 20,000       | -        | 20,000      |  |  |  |
| 2011 series 1 school bond interest           | 5,075       | 6,075        | (1,000)  | 5,675       |  |  |  |
| Bond issuance fees                           | -           | -            | -        | 11,314      |  |  |  |
| Total Expenditures                           | 359,143     | 361,376      | (2,233)  | 375,989     |  |  |  |
| Excess of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures | s (160,829) | (159,455)    | 1,374    | (169,983)   |  |  |  |
| Other Financing Sources (Uses):              |             |              |          |             |  |  |  |
| Transfers in                                 | 160,829     | 159,455      | (1,374)  | 154,298     |  |  |  |
| Refunding bonds issued                       | -           | -            | -        | 1,280,000   |  |  |  |
| Premium on refunding bonds issued            | -           | -            | -        | 117,700     |  |  |  |
| Payment to refunded bond escrow agent        | -           | -            | -        | (1,382,015) |  |  |  |
| Net Other Financing Sources (Uses)           | 160,829     | -<br>159,455 | (1,374)  | 169,983     |  |  |  |
| Net Change in Fund Balance                   | <u>\$</u> - | -            | \$ -     | -           |  |  |  |
| Fund Balance, beginning                      |             |              |          |             |  |  |  |
| Fund Balance, ending                         |             | \$ -         |          | \$ -        |  |  |  |

# Capital Project Funds

#### **Residential Construction**

This fund accounts for residential water, sewer, and street projects, which are financed by revenues derived from sales of residential property.

#### Industrial Construction

This fund accounts for industrial water, sewer, and street projects, which are financed by revenues derived from sales of industrial property.

#### Street Construction

This fund was established to account for costs associated with Cassiar Street construction.

#### Miscellaneous Capital Projects

This fund was established to account for various capital projects and equipment purchases. It is funded primarily by grants and operating transfers from other funds.

#### School Renovation

This fund was established to account for costs associated with the renovation of the school buildings.

#### Economic Recovery

This fund was established to account for the funding and interest earnings associated with a U.S. Department of Agriculture grant for the purpose of economic assistance within the Borough.

#### Capital Project Funds Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances

|                                    |    |            |            |            | Misc-      |            |            |            |
|------------------------------------|----|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
|                                    | Re | esidential | Industrial | Street     | ellaneous  |            |            |            |
|                                    | (  | Construc-  | Construc-  | Construc-  | Capital    | School     | Economic   |            |
| Year Ended June 30, 2016           |    | tion       | tion       | tion       | Projects   | Renovation | Recovery   | Totals     |
| Revenues                           |    |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |
| Intergovernmental                  | \$ | -          | ş -        | \$ 160,526 | \$ 348,886 | ş -        | ş -        | \$ 509,412 |
| Land sales and improvements        |    | -          | 14,188     | -          | -          | -          | · _        | 14,188     |
| Investment income                  |    | -          | 6,225      | -          | -          | -          | 2,448      | 8,673      |
| Total Revenues                     |    | -          | 20,413     | 160,526    | 348,886    | -          | 2,448      | 532,273    |
| Expenditures                       |    |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |
| Miscellaneous capital projects     |    | 112        | 766        | -          | -          | -          | 176        | 1,054      |
| Community Center renovation        |    | -          | -          | -          | 19,515     | -          | -          | 19,515     |
| City hall equipment                |    | -          | -          | -          | 50,680     | -          | -          | 50,680     |
| Parks equipment                    |    | -          | -          | -          | 519        | -          | -          | 519        |
| Cassiar Street design              |    | -          | -          | 160,526    | -          | -          | -          | 160,526    |
| 6 Mile property                    |    | -          | -          | ,<br>-     | 90,656     | -          | -          | 90,656     |
| DHS 911                            |    | -          | -          | -          | 62,894     | -          | -          | 62,894     |
| AICS Medical Center                |    | -          | -          | -          | 43,387     | -          | -          | 43,387     |
| Fire equipment                     |    | -          | -          | -          | 105,054    | -          | -          | 105,054    |
| Wood Street                        |    | -          | -          | -          | 38,307     | -          | -          | 38,307     |
| Impound lot                        |    | -          | -          | -          | 3,090      | -          | -          | 3,090      |
| Court improvements                 |    | -          | -          | -          | 34,118     | -          | -          | 34,118     |
| Dog pound                          |    | -          | -          | -          | 397        | -          | -          | 397        |
| Gun range                          |    | -          | -          | -          | 23,640     | -          | -          | 23,640     |
| Waterfront improvements            |    | -          | -          | -          | (804)      | -          | -          | (804)      |
| Total Expenditures                 |    | 112        | 766        | 160,526    | 471,453    | -          | 176        | 633,033    |
| Excess of Revenues Over            |    |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |
| (Under) Expenditures               |    | (112)      | 19,647     | -          | (122,567)  | -          | 2,272      | (100,760)  |
| Other Financing Sources            |    |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |
| Transfers in                       |    | -          | -          | -          | 122,567    | -          | -          | 122,567    |
| Net Change in Fund Balances        |    | (112)      | 19,647     | -          | -          | -          | 2,272      | 21,807     |
| Fund Balances (Deficit), beginning |    | (13,161)   | 298,579    | -          | -          | 5,816      | 419,720    | 710,954    |
| Fund Balances (Deficit), ending    | \$ | (13,273)   | \$ 318,226 | \$ -       | \$-        | \$ 5,816   | \$ 421,992 | \$ 732,761 |

# **Enterprise Funds**

#### Electric Utility

This fund accounts for the electric utility revenues and the associated costs of generation, distribution, and administration.

#### Water Utility

This fund accounts for the activities associated with operating the Borough water systems.

#### Sewer Utility

This fund accounts for the activities associated with operating the Borough's sewer system.

#### Sanitation Utility

This fund accounts for user fees for refuse collection and landfill operations for the residents of the Borough.

#### Port

This fund accounts for the activities of the municipal dock and boat harbors.

### Electric Utility Enterprise Fund Statement of Net Position

| June 30,   | 2016         | 2015         |
|--|--------------|--------------|
| Assets and Deferred Outflows of Resources                          |              |              |
| Current Assets   |              |              |
| Cash and investments   | \$ 2,015,947 | \$ 1,490,847 |
| Receivables:   |              |              |
| Accounts   | 382,861      | 394,050      |
| Less allowance for doubtful accounts                               | (133,000)    | (133,000)    |
| Net receivables  | 249,861      | 261,050      |
| Inventories  | 162,820      | 141,623      |
| Total Current Assets   | 2,428,628    | 1,893,520    |
| Property, Plant and Equipment                                      |              |              |
| Land   | 10,900       | 10,900       |
| Buildings  | 478,535      | 478,535      |
| Improvements other than buildings                                  | 2,087,017    | 2,081,740    |
| Equipment  | 4,370,637    | 4,359,279    |
| Construction in progress   | 127,555      | -            |
| Total property, plant and equipment                                | 7,074,644    | 6,930,454    |
| Less accumulated depreciation                                      | (5,140,499)  | (4,854,587)  |
| Net Property, Plant and Equipment                                  | 1,934,145    | 2,075,867    |
| Total Assets   | 4,362,773    | 3,969,387    |
| Deferred Outflows of Resources, related to pensions                | 166,361      | 71,968       |
| Total Assets and Deferred Outflows of Resources                    | \$ 4,529,134 | \$ 4,041,355 |
| Liabilities, Deferred Inflows of Resources, and Net Position       |              |              |
| Current Liabilities  |              |              |
| Accounts payable   | \$ 166,131   | \$ 166,611   |
| Accrued leave  | 37,564       | 35,539       |
| Customer utility deposits  | 89,200       | 92,160       |
| Total Current Liabilities  | 292,895      | 294,310      |
| Long-term Liabilities - net pension liability                      | 1,044,269    | 755,227      |
| Total Liabilities  | 1,337,164    | 1,049,537    |
| Deferred Inflows of Resources, related to pensions                 | 25,001       | 87,254       |
| · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·                              | - , - • •    | - ,          |
| Net Position   |              |              |
| Net investment in capital assets                                   | 1,934,145    | 2,075,867    |
| Unrestricted   | 1,232,824    | 828,697      |
| Total Net Position   | 3,166,969    | 2,904,564    |
| Total Liabilities, Deferred Inflows of Resources, and Net Position | \$ 4,529,134 | \$ 4,041,355 |
|  |              |              |

## Electric Utility Enterprise Fund Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Position

| Years Ended June 30,                                  | 2016         | 2015         |
|---|--------------|--------------|
| Operating Revenues                                    |              |              |
| Residential   | \$ 1,573,933 | \$ 1,566,034 |
| Commercial  | 2,245,489    | 2,398,788    |
| Fuel surcharge  | 62,602       | _,_,_,       |
| Labor charges   | 2,245        | 5,692        |
| Other   | 14,986       | 21,624       |
| Total Operating Revenues                              | 3,899,255    | 3,992,138    |
| Operating Expenses                                    |              |              |
| Generation  | 3,037,782    | 3,083,861    |
| Distribution  | 610,888      | 638,602      |
| General and administrative                            | 127,817      | 103,518      |
| Depreciation  | 285,912      | 291,720      |
| Total Operating Expenses                              | 4,062,399    | 4,117,701    |
| Loss from Operations                                  | (163,144)    | (125,563)    |
| Nonoperating Revenues (Expenses)                      |              |              |
| Equipment and pole rental                             | 100          | 39,168       |
| Late fees   | 21,266       | 23,042       |
| Investment income                                     | 10,148       | 4,328        |
| Material sales  | 11,307       | 29,616       |
| Interest expense                                      | (2,487)      | (1,905)      |
| State PERS relief                                     | 44,652       | 12,456       |
| SEAPA dividend  | 340,563      | 189,878      |
| Net Nonoperating Revenues (Expenses)                  | 425,549      | 296,583      |
| Change in Net Position                                | 262,405      | 171,020      |
| Net Position, beginning, as previously reported       | 2,904,564    | 3,497,439    |
| Restatement, cumulative effect of adoption of GASB 68 | -            | (763,895)    |
| Net Position, beginning, as restated                  | 2,904,564    | 2,733,544    |
| Net Position, ending                                  | \$ 3,166,969 | \$ 2,904,564 |

#### Electric Utility Enterprise Fund Statement of Cash Flows

| Years Ended June 30,  | 2016         | 2015         |
|---|--------------|--------------|
|   |              |              |
| Cash Flows from Operating Activities                        | ¢ ( 200 720  | ¢ 4 202 4 44 |
| Receipts from customers and users                           | \$ 4,280,720 | \$ 4,383,646 |
| Payments for interfund services used                        | (104,219)    | (94,805)     |
| Payments to suppliers                                       | (2,742,876)  | (2,926,670)  |
| Payments to employees                                       | (771,996)    | (764,892)    |
| Net cash flows from operating activities                    | 661,629      | 597,279      |
| Cash Flows for Capital and Related Financing Activities     |              |              |
| Purchase of property, plant and equipment                   | (144,190)    | (57,591)     |
| Interest payments on revenue bonds                          | (2,487)      | (1,905)      |
| Net cash flows for capital and related financing activities | (146,677)    | (59,496)     |
| Cash Flows from Investing Activities                        |              |              |
| Investment income received                                  | 10,148       | 4,328        |
| Net Increase in Cash and Investments                        | 525,100      | 542,111      |
| Cash and Investments, beginning                             | 1,490,847    | 948,736      |
| Cash and Investments, ending                                | \$ 2,015,947 | \$ 1,490,847 |
| Reconciliation of Loss from Operations to Net Cash          |              |              |
| Flows from Operating Activities                             |              |              |
| Loss from operations  | \$ (163,144) | \$ (125,563) |
| Adjustments to reconcile loss from operations to            |              | , ( -,,      |
| net cash flows from operating activities:                   |              |              |
| Depreciation  | 285,912      | 291,720      |
| Noncash expense - PERS relief                               | 44,652       | 12,456       |
| Increase in allowance for doubtful accounts                 | · _          | 7,000        |
| Miscellaneous nonoperating revenues                         | 373,236      | 281,704      |
| (Increase) decrease in assets:                              |              |              |
| Accounts receivable   | 11,189       | 88,521       |
| Inventories   | (21,197)     | 19,365       |
| Increase in deferred outflows related to pensions           | (94,393)     | (9,862)      |
| Increase (decrease) in liabilities:                         |              |              |
| Accounts payable  | (480)        | (2,379)      |
| Accrued leave   | 2,025        | 3,554        |
| Customer utility deposits                                   | (2,960)      | 14,283       |
| Net pension liability                                       | 289,042      | (70,774      |
| Increase (decrease) in deferred inflows related to pensions | (62,253)     | 87,254       |
| Net Cash Flows from Operating Activities                    | \$ 661,629   | \$ 597,279   |

## Electric Utility Enterprise Fund Schedule of Operating Expenses

| Years Ended June 30,               |      | 2016    |      | 2015     |
|------------------------------------|------|---------|------|----------|
| Generation                         |      |         |      |          |
| Salaries                           | \$   | 183,770 | \$   | 175,116  |
| Overtime salaries                  |      | 385     |      | 2,487    |
| Employee benefits                  |      | 263,034 |      | 124,860  |
| Telephone                          |      | 4,330   |      | 4,537    |
| Utilities                          |      | 2,183   |      | 2,097    |
| Travel and training                |      | 2,573   |      | 355      |
| Materials and supplies             |      | 8,060   |      | 8,219    |
| Gas and oil                        |      | 8,011   |      | 21,635   |
| Diesel fuel                        |      | 52,516  |      | 66,767   |
| Tyee hydro power purchases         | 2,   | 480,241 | 2,   | ,601,290 |
| Repairs and maintenance            |      | 18,771  |      | 71,143   |
| O.S.H.A. requirements              |      | 13,908  |      | 5,355    |
| Total Generation                   | 3,   | 037,782 | 3,   | ,083,861 |
| Distribution                       |      |         |      |          |
| Salaries                           |      | 311,140 |      | 297,950  |
| Overtime salaries                  |      | 8,175   |      | 4,159    |
| Employee benefits                  |      | 184,565 |      | 182,948  |
| Telephone                          |      | 734     |      | 983      |
| Utilities                          |      | 956     |      | 906      |
| Travel and training                |      | 6,187   |      | 8,529    |
| Materials and supplies             |      | 42,085  |      | 39,752   |
| Meters                             |      | 14,102  |      | 14,756   |
| Poles                              |      | (1,085) |      | 15,977   |
| Repairs and maintenance            |      | 6,403   |      | 28,692   |
| Transformers                       |      | 1,659   |      | -        |
| Allocated vehicle charges - garage |      | 35,967  |      | 43,950   |
| Total Distribution                 |      | 610,888 |      | 638,602  |
| General and Administrative         |      |         |      |          |
| Allocated overhead - finance       |      | 68,252  |      | 50,855   |
| Professional services              |      | 10,525  |      | 9,268    |
| Insurance                          |      | 9,659   |      | 10,599   |
| Credit card expense                |      | 39,381  |      | 32,796   |
| Total General and Administrative   |      | 127,817 |      | 103,518  |
| Depreciation                       |      | 285,912 |      | 291,720  |
| Total Operating Expenses           | \$4, | 062,399 | \$4, | ,117,701 |

#### Water Utility Enterprise Fund Statement of Net Position

| June 30,   | 2016                    | 2015                    |
|--|-------------------------|-------------------------|
| Assets and Deferred Outflows of Resources                          |                         |                         |
| Current Assets   |                         |                         |
| Cash and investments   | \$ 487,495              | \$ 1,392,805            |
| Receivables:   |                         |                         |
| Accounts<br>Grants   | 52,072<br>23,177        | 50,702<br>6,584         |
| Accrued interest   | 57                      | 33                      |
| Total receivables  | 75,306                  | 57,319                  |
| Total Current Assets   | 562,801                 | 1,450,124               |
| Restricted Cash and Investments                                    |                         |                         |
| Bond redemption reserve  | 25,032                  | 24,904                  |
| ADEC loan  | 730,238                 |                         |
| Total Restricted Cash and Investments                              | 755,270                 | 24,904                  |
| Property, Plant and Equipment                                      | 4.004.004               | 4 7 42 200              |
| Buildings<br>Improvements other than buildings                     | 4,936,906<br>11,583,256 | 4,743,289<br>11,175,779 |
| Equipment  | 127,843                 | 101,069                 |
| Construction in progress   | 5,105                   | 418,718                 |
| Total property, plant and equipment                                | 16,653,110              | 16,438,855              |
| Less accumulated depreciation                                      | (10,408,655)            | (9,765,470              |
| Net Property, Plant and Equipment                                  | 6,244,455               | 6,673,385               |
| Total Assets   | 7,562,526               | 8,148,413               |
| Deferred Outflows of Resources, related to pensions                | 22,318                  | 8,589                   |
| Total Assets and Deferred Outflows of Resources                    | \$ 7,584,844            | \$ 8,157,002            |
| Liabilities, Deferred Inflows of Resources, and Net Position       |                         |                         |
| Liabilities  |                         |                         |
| Current Liabilities  |                         |                         |
| Accounts payable   | \$ 11,413               | \$ 22,397               |
| Accrued leave  | 6,437                   | 3,519                   |
| Customer utility deposits<br>Accrued interest payable              | 9,545<br>3,212          | 9,120<br>2,988          |
| Current portion:   | 5,212                   | 2,700                   |
| Revenue bonds  | 5,162                   | 4,918                   |
| ADEC loan  | 83,531                  | 82,297                  |
| Total Current Liabilities  | 119,300                 | 125,239                 |
| Long-term Liabilities, net of current portion                      |                         |                         |
| Revenue bonds  | 182,946                 | 188,109                 |
| ADEC loan  | 346,844                 | 430,375                 |
| Net pension liability  | 132,173                 | 90,133                  |
| Total long-term Liabilities, net of current portion                | 661,963                 | 708,617                 |
| Total Liabilities  | 781,263                 | 833,856                 |
| Deferred Inflows of Resources, related to pensions                 | 1,359                   | 10,413                  |
| Net Position   |                         |                         |
| Net investment in capital assets                                   | 5,625,972               | 5,967,686               |
| Unrestricted   | 1,176,250               | 1,345,047               |
| Total Net Position   | 6,802,222               | 7,312,733               |
| Total Liabilities, Deferred Inflows of Resources, and Net Position | \$ 7,584,844            | \$ 8,157,002            |

# Water Utility Enterprise Fund

## Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Position

| Years Ended June 30,                                  | 2016         | 2015         |
|---|--------------|--------------|
| Operating Revenues                                    |              |              |
| Water sales   | \$ 623,594   | \$ 600,079   |
| Operating Expenses                                    |              |              |
| Salaries  | 60,210       | 57,700       |
| Overtime salaries                                     | 13,780       | 5,096        |
| Employee benefits                                     | 74,892       | 59,232       |
| Allocated salaries - public works                     | 39,188       | 85,808       |
| Allocated overhead - finance                          | 22,182       | 16,180       |
| Telephone   | 3,167        | 3,415        |
| Travel and training                                   | 265          | 5,415        |
| Materials and supplies                                | 19,931       | 41,235       |
| Chlorination - electricity                            | 87,520       | 81,808       |
|   |              |              |
| Repairs and maintenance                               | 205,464      | 56,925       |
| Allocated vehicle charges - garage                    | 32,822       | 39,670       |
| Professional services                                 | 9,758        | 9,705        |
| Compliance testing                                    | 9,455        | 8,944        |
| Insurance   | 4,283        | 1,389        |
| Credit card expense                                   | 4,092        | 3,407        |
| Depreciation  | 644,418      | 608,623      |
| Total Operating Expenses                              | 1,231,427    | 1,079,137    |
| Loss from Operations                                  | (607,833)    | (479,058)    |
| Nonoperating Revenues (Expenses)                      |              |              |
| Fire hydrant rental                                   | 42,112       | 39,730       |
| Investment income                                     | 5,288        | 9,980        |
| Material sales  | 936          | 2,477        |
| Interest expense                                      | (17,266)     | (18,241)     |
| General expense                                       | (7,366)      | -            |
| Noncapital grant revenue                              | 67,124       | 7,565        |
| State PERS relief                                     | 6,494        | 6,430        |
| Net Nonoperating Revenues (Expenses)                  | 97,322       | 47,941       |
| Loss before contributions                             | (510,511)    | (431,117)    |
| Capital contributions                                 | -            | 281,027      |
|   | (540 544)    |              |
| Change in Net Position                                | (510,511)    | (150,090)    |
| Net Position, beginning, as previously reported       | 7,312,733    | 7,553,991    |
| Restatement, cumulative effect of adoption of GASB 68 | -            | (91,168)     |
| Net Position, beginning, as restated                  | 7,312,733    | 7,462,823    |
| Net Position, ending                                  | \$ 6,802,222 | \$ 7,312,733 |

#### Water Utility Enterprise Fund Statement of Cash Flows

| Receipts from cutomers and users         \$ 716,228         \$ 655,61           Payments for incrtand services used         (362,285)         (141,65)           Payments to suppliers         (362,285)         (166,03)           Payments to employees         (120,213)         (118,58)           Vet cash flows from operating activities         139,538         209,33           Cash Flows for apital and Related Financing Activities         1215,488         (281,02)           Principal payments on revenue bonds         (4,919)         (46,08)           Capital contributions received         .         .         .           Net cash flows from investing Activities         (319,746)         (110,83)           Cash Flows for capital and related financing activities         (319,746)         (110,83)           Cash flows for capital and related financing activities         (319,746)         (110,83)           Cash flows for capital and related financing activities         (319,746)         (110,83)           Cash flows from investing Activities   | Years Ended June 30,  | 2016         | 2015         |
|--|---|--------------|--------------|
| Payments for interfund services used         (P4, 192)         (P4, 192)         (P4, 192)           Payments to suppliers         (S42, 285)         (186, 03)         (P32, 213)         (118, 58)           Payments to employees         (120, 213)         (118, 58)         (20, 213)         (118, 58)           Net cash flows fron operating activities         139, 538         209, 33         (215, 48)         (215, 48)         (216, 02)           Purchase of property, plant and equipment         (215, 48)         (216, 02)         (116, 83)         (116, 83)           Principal payments on loan         (82, 297)         (81, 06)         (110, 83)         (110, 83)           Cash flows for capital and related financing activities         (319, 746)         (110, 83)         (216, 48)         (217, 44)         (18, 88)           Cash flows for capital and related financing activities         (319, 746)         (110, 83)         (110, 83)         (114, 944)         (18, 88)         (216, 48)         (217, 44)         (218, 48)         (217, 44)         (218, 48)         (217, 44)         (218, 48)         (217, 44)         (218, 48)         (216, 42)         (217, 44)         (218, 48)         (216, 42)         (217, 44)         (218, 48)         (216, 42)         (216, 42)         (216, 42)         (216, 42)         (216, 42)   | Cash Flows from Operating Activities                                |              |              |
| Psyments to suppliers (362,285) (166,03<br>Payments to employees (120,213) (118,58<br>Net cash flows from operating activities (319,538 209,33<br>Cash Flows for Capital and Related Financing Activities (215,488) (281,02<br>Principal payments on revenue bonds (4,919) (4,68<br>Principal payments on revenue bonds (8,279) (81,08<br>Capital contributions received (217,042) (118,48<br>Capital contributions received (217,042) (110,83<br>Cash Flows from Investing Activities (219,746) (110,83<br>Cash Flows from Investing Activities (219,746) (110,83<br>Cash Flows from Investing Activities (219,746) (219,746) (219,746) (219,747)<br>Net cash fill westments, beginning 1,417,709 1,308,87<br>Cash and Investments, beginning 1,417,709 1,308,87<br>Cash and Investments to Statement of Net Position Cash and Investments<br>Cash and Investments to Statement of Net Position Cash and Investments (219,745) (21,417,707<br>Reconciliation of Loss from Operations to Net Cash Flows from Operating Activities (207, 24,905) (24,907) (24,9  | Receipts from customers and users                                   | \$ 716,228   | \$ 655,615   |
| Payments to employees       (120,213)       (118,58         Net cash flows from operating activities       139,538       209,33         Cash Flows for Capital and Related Financing Activities       (4,197)       (4,648)         Purchase of property, plant and equipment       (215,488)       (215,028)         Principal payments on revenue bonds       (4,197)       (4,648)         Interest payments on revenue bonds       (4,197)       (4,648)         Interest payments on revenue bonds       (17,042)       (18,68)         Interest payments on revenue bonds       (17,042)       (18,68)         Interest payments on revenue bonds       (17,042)       (18,68)         Capital contributions received  | Payments for interfund services used                                | (94,192)     | (141,658     |
| Net cash flows from operating activities       139,538       209,33         Cash Flows for Capital and Related Financing Activities       (215,488)       (281,02         Principal payments on revenue bonds       (4,919)       (4,68         Principal payments on loan       (82,277)       (81,08)         Capital contributions received       .       .274,44         Vet cash flows for capital and related financing activities       (319,746)       (110,83         Cash Flows for capital and related financing activities       (319,746)       (110,83         Cash Flows for capital and related financing activities       (319,746)       (110,83         Investment income received       5,264       10,34         Net Increase (Decrease) in Cash and Investments       (174,944)       108,83         Cash and Investments, beginning       1,417,709       1,308,87         Cash and Investments, ending       \$ 1,242,765       \$ 1,417,709         Reconciliation of Cash and Investments to Statement of Net Position       Cash and investments       Cash and investments         Current assets       \$ 487,495       \$ 1,322,80       \$ 1,242,765       \$ 1,417,70         Reconciliation of Loss from Operations to Net Cash       Flows from operating activities:       Depreciation       644,418       608,62       607,833)<\$ (479,05  | Payments to suppliers   | (362,285)    | (186,038     |
| Cash Flows for Capital and Related Financing Activities       (215,488)       (281,02         Principal payments on revenue bonds       (4,919)       (4,68         Principal payments on bonds and loan       (17,042)       (18,48         Capital contributions received       -       274,44         Capital contributions received       -       274,44         Net cash flows for capital and related financing activities       (319,746)       (110,83         Cash Flows from Investing Activities       -       274,44         Investment income received       5,264       10,34         Net cash flows for capital and related financing activities       (174,944)       108,83         Cash and Investments, beginning       1,417,709       1,308,87         Cash and Investments, ending       5,1,242,765       5,1,417,709         Reconciliation of Cash and Investments of Statement of Net Position       Cash and investments       Cash and investments         Current assets       5       487,495       5,1,392,80         Total Cash and Investments       5       1,242,765       5,1,417,70         Reconciliation of Loss from Operations to Net Cash       Flows from operating Activities       Cash and investments         Loss from operating Activities       5       1,242,765       5,1,417,70   | Payments to employees   | (120,213)    | (118,589     |
| Purchase of property, plant and equipment         (215,488)         (281,02           Principal payments on non-<br>Principal payments on bonds and loan         (4,919)         (4,64)           Capital contributions received         (17,042)         (18,08)           Net cash flows for capital and related financing activities         (319,746)         (110,83)           Cash Flows for capital and related financing activities         (319,746)         (110,83)           Cash Flows for capital and related financing activities         (319,746)         (110,83)           Investment income received         5,264         10,34           Investment income received         5,264         10,34,87           Cash and Investments, beginning         1,417,709         1,308,87           Cash and Investments, ending         \$ 1,242,765         \$ 1,417,709           Cash and Investments, ending         \$ 1,242,765         \$ 1,417,709           Cash and investments:         Current assets         \$ 487,495         \$ 1,392,80           Cash and investments:         S 1,242,765         \$ 1,417,70   | Net cash flows from operating activities                            | 139,538      | 209,330      |
| Principal payments on revenue bonds       (4,919)       (4,68         Principal payments on loan       (17,042)       (81,68         Interest payments on bonds and loan       (17,042)       (110,83         Cash Tows for capital and related financing activities       (319,746)       (110,83         Net cash flows for capital and related financing activities       (319,746)       (110,83         Cash Flows from Investing Activities       (174,944)       108,83         Investment income received       5,264       10,34         Net Increase (Decrease) in Cash and Investments       (174,944)       108,83         Cash and Investments, beginning       1,417,709       1,308,87         Cash and Investments, ending       \$ 1,242,765       \$ 1,417,709         Reconciliation of Cash and Investments to Statement of Net Position       Cash and investments:       Current assets       \$ 487,495       \$ 1,392,80         Restricted assets       \$ 1,242,765       \$ 1,417,70       Reconciliation of Los from Operations to Net Cash       Flows from Operations to Net Cash       Flows from Operating Activities         Loss from operations       \$ (607,833)       \$ (479,05       \$ 1,417,70         Adjustments to reconcile loss from operations to       Cash and investments       (7,366)         Increase (decrease in activities:       Deprec  | Cash Flows for Capital and Related Financing Activities             |              |              |
| Principal payments on loan       (82,297)       (81,08         Interest payments on bonds and loan       (17,042)       (18,48         Capital contributions received       - 274,44         Investment income received       (319,746)       (110,83         Cash Flows from investing Activities       (319,744)       108,83         Investment income received       5,264       10,34         Net Increase (Decrease) in Cash and Investments       (174,944)       108,83         Cash and Investments, beginning       1,417,709       1,308,87         Cash and Investments, ending       \$ 1,242,765       \$ 1,417,70         Reconciliation of Cash and Investments to Statement of Net Position       Cash and investments:       Current assets         Current assets       \$ 487,495       \$ 1,322,86       \$ 1,417,70         Reconciliation of Loss from Operations to Net Cash       Flows from Operating Activities       E 1,242,765       \$ 1,417,70         Loss from operating Activities       \$ 1,242,765       \$ 1,417,70       4,90         Adjustments to reconcile loss from operations to Net Cash       Flows from operating Activities       E 1,242,765       \$ 1,417,70         Loss from operating Activities       \$ 1,242,765       \$ 1,417,70       4,90         Moscellaneous nonoperating expenses       \$ (607,833) <td>Purchase of property, plant and equipment</td> <td>(215,488)</td> <td>(281,027</td>  | Purchase of property, plant and equipment                           | (215,488)    | (281,027     |
| Interest payments on bonds and loan (17,042) (18,43<br>Capital contributions received - 274,44<br>Net cash flows for capital and related financing activities (319,746) (110,83<br>Cash Flows for investing Activities<br>Investment income received 5,264 10,34<br>Net Increase (Decrease) in Cash and Investments (174,944) 108,83<br>Cash and Investments, beginning 1,417,709 1,308,87<br>Cash and Investments, beginning 1,417,709 1,308,87<br>Cash and Investments, ending \$ 1,242,765 \$ 1,417,70<br>Reconciliation of Cash and Investments to Statement of Net Position<br>Cash and investments:<br>Current assets \$ 487,495 \$ 1,392,80<br>Restricted assets \$ 1,242,765 \$ 1,417,70<br>Reconciliation of Cash and Investments to Statement of Net Position<br>Cash and investments:<br>Current assets \$ 1,242,765 \$ 1,417,70<br>Reconciliation of Loss from Operations to Net Cash<br>Flows from Operating Activities<br>Loss from operating activities:<br>Dargeration Activities<br>Loss from operating activities:<br>Depreciation of Loss from operations to Net Cash<br>Flows from Operating activities:<br>Depreciation (10, 57,700)<br>Miscellaneous nonoperating revenues<br>(10,172)<br>Miscellaneous nonoperating revenues<br>(11,170)<br>Accounts neceivable (11,170)<br>Accounts receivable (11,170)<br>Accounts receivable (11,170)<br>Accounts receivable (11,170)<br>Accounts payable<br>Accounts payable (10,984)<br>Current expense (10,984) | Principal payments on revenue bonds                                 | (4,919)      | (4,689       |
| Capital contributions received       -       274,44         Net cash flows for capital and related financing activities       (319,746)       (110,83         Cash Flows from Investing Activities       5,264       10,34         Investment income received       5,264       10,34         Net Increase (Decrease) in Cash and Investments       (174,944)       108,83         Cash and Investments, beginning       1,417,709       1,308,87         Cash and Investments, ending       \$ 1,242,765       \$ 1,417,709         Reconciliation of Cash and Investments to Statement of Net Position       Cash and investments:       Current assets         Current assets       \$ 487,495       \$ 1,392,80         Reconciliation of Loss from Operations to Net Cash       Flows from Operating Activities       5         Loss from operating Activities       \$ 1,242,765       \$ 1,417,709         Reconciliation of Loss from Operations to Net Cash       Flows from operating Activities:       Depreciations to Net Cash         Flows from operating Activities:       Cash flows from operating activities:       Cash flows from operating activities:       Depreciation       644,418       608,62         Miscellaneous nonoperating expenses       (7,366)       (1,170)       4,607       4,607       4,607       4,608,62       1,6,730       1,172       49,77 </td <td>Principal payments on loan</td> <td>(82,297)</td> <td>(81,080</td>  | Principal payments on loan  | (82,297)     | (81,080      |
| Net cash flows for capital and related financing activities          Investment income received       5,264       10,34         Investment income received       5,264       10,34         Net Increase (Decrease) in Cash and Investments       (174,944)       108,83         Cash and Investments, beginning       1,417,709       1,308,87         Cash and Investments, beginning       1,417,709       1,308,87         Cash and Investments, ending       \$ 1,242,765       \$ 1,417,70         Reconciliation of Cash and Investments to Statement of Net Position       Cash and investments:       Cash and investments         Current assets       \$ 487,495       \$ 1,392,80         Restricted assets       755,270       24,900         Total Cash and Investments       \$ 1,242,765       \$ 1,417,70         Reconciliation of Loss from Operations to Net Cash       Flows from Operating Activities       Depreciation         Loss from Operating Activities       Depreciation       644,418       608,62         Noncash expense - PERS relief       6,494       6,434       608,62         Noncash expense - DERS relief       6,494       6,497       10,172       49,77         Noncash expense - DERS relief       6,494       6,499       10,172       49,77         Noncash expense - DERS relief       10,172       <   | Interest payments on bonds and loan                                 | (17,042)     | (18,486      |
| Cash Flows from Investing Activities<br>Investment income received       5,264       10,34         Investment income received       5,264       10,34         Net Increase (Decrease) in Cash and Investments       (174,944)       108,83         Cash and Investments, beginning       1,417,709       1,308,87         Cash and Investments, beginning       1,417,709       1,308,87         Cash and Investments, ending       \$ 1,242,765       \$ 1,417,70         Reconciliation of Cash and Investments to Statement of Net Position       Cash and investments:       755,270       24,90         Current assets       \$ 487,495       \$ 1,322,80       755,270       24,90         Restricted assets       755,270       24,90       1,417,70         Reconciliation of Loss from Operations to Net Cash       Flows from Operating Activities       Loss from operating Activities         Loss from operating Activities:       Depreciation       64,418       608,62         Noncash expense - PERS relief       6,494       6,439         Miscellaneous nonoperating expenses       (7,366)       (Increase) (decrease) in Assets:         Accounts payable       (1,370)       4,66         Noncapital grants receivable       (1,372)       (1,170)         Increase (decrease) in Abolitise::       Accounts payable       (2  | Capital contributions received                                      | · .          | 274,443      |
| Investment income received5,26410,34Net Increase (Decrease) in Cash and Investments(174,944)108,83Cash and Investments, beginning1,417,7091,308,87Cash and Investments, ending\$ 1,242,765\$ 1,417,709Reconciliation of Cash and Investments to Statement of Net PositionCash and Investments;Current assets\$ 487,495\$ 1,392,80Restricted assets\$ 1,242,765\$ 1,417,709Reconciliation of Loss from Operations to Net Cash755,27024,900Total Cash and Investments\$ 1,242,765\$ 1,417,709Reconciliation of Loss from Operations to Net CashFlows from Operating ActivitiesLoss from operations\$ (607,833)\$ (479,05Adjustments to reconcile loss from operations tonet cash flows from operating activities:Depreciation644,418608,62Noncash expense - PERS relief6,4946,434Miscellaneous nonoperating expenses(10,72)49,77Miscellaneous nonoperating expenses(13,729)(1,17)Increase (decrease) in itabilities:(13,729)(1,17)Accounts receivable(10,984)(20,79)Accounts payable(29,918)(3,78)Accound rutilty deposits4251,07Net pension liability42,040(8,44)Increase (indecrease) in idefired uniflows related to pensions(13,729)Accound rutilty deposits4251,07Net pension liability42,040(8,44)Increase (indecrease) in id  | Net cash flows for capital and related financing activities         | (319,746)    | (110,839     |
| Net Increase (Decrease) in Cash and Investments       (174,944)       108,83         Cash and Investments, beginning       1,417,709       1,308,87         Cash and Investments, ending       \$ 1,242,765       \$ 1,417,709         Reconciliation of Cash and Investments to Statement of Net Position       Cash and investments:       Current assets         Current assets       \$ 487,495       \$ 1,392,80         Restricted assets       \$ 1,242,765       \$ 1,417,70         Total Cash and Investments       \$ 1,242,765       \$ 1,417,70         Total Cash and Investments       \$ 1,242,765       \$ 1,392,80         Reconciliation of Loss from Operations to Net Cash       \$ 1,242,765       \$ 1,417,70         Reconciliation of Loss from Operations to Net Cash       \$ 1,242,765       \$ 1,417,70         Reconciliation of Loss from Operations to Net Cash       \$ 1,242,765       \$ 1,417,70         Reconciliation of Loss from Operations to Net Cash       \$ 1,242,765       \$ 1,417,70         Reconciliation of Loss from Operations to Net Cash       \$ 1,242,765       \$ 1,417,70         Reconciliation of Loss from Operations to Net Cash       \$ 1,242,765       \$ 1,417,70         Reconciliation of Loss from Operating activities:       \$ 1,0172       \$ 9,77         Depreciation       \$ 444,418       \$ 608,62       \$ 607,833  | Cash Flows from Investing Activities                                |              |              |
| Cash and Investments, beginning1,417,7091,308,87Cash and Investments, ending\$ 1,242,765\$ 1,417,709Reconciliation of Cash and Investments to Statement of Net PositionCash and Investments:<br>Cash and Investments:<br>Current assets\$ 487,495\$ 1,392,80Restricted assets\$ 5487,495\$ 1,392,80Restricted assets\$ 1,242,765\$ 1,417,709Total Cash and Investments\$ 1,242,765\$ 1,417,709Reconciliation of Loss from Operations to Net Cash<br>Flows from Operating Activities\$ 1,242,765\$ 1,417,709Loss from Operating Activities\$ 1,242,765\$ 1,417,709Loss from operating Activities\$ 1,242,765\$ 1,417,709Loss from operating activities:<br>Depreciation\$ 6,607,833\$ (479,055Adjustments to reconcile loss from operations to<br>net cash flows from operating activities:<br>Depreciation\$ 644,418608,622Noncash expense - PERS relief\$ 6,494\$ 4,434Miscellaneous nonoperating expenses\$ (7,366)\$ (10,722(Increase) decrease in assets:<br>Accounts receivable\$ (1,370)\$ 4,669Noncapital grants receivable\$ (10,984)\$ 20,709Noncapital grants receivable\$ (10,984)\$ 20,719Increase in deferred outflows related to pensions\$ 1,279\$ 1,171Increase in deferred outflows related to pensions\$ 4251,077Net pension liability\$ 42,040\$ 44,41Increase (decrease) in liability\$ 42,040\$ 4,44Increase (decrease) in deferred inflows related   | Investment income received  | 5,264        | 10,344       |
| Cash and Investments, ending       \$ 1,242,765       \$ 1,417,70         Reconciliation of Cash and Investments to Statement of Net Position       Cash and investments:       Current assets       \$ 487,495       \$ 1,392,80         Current assets       \$ 487,495       \$ 1,392,80       755,270       24,90         Restricted assets       755,270       24,90         Total Cash and Investments       \$ 1,242,765       \$ 1,417,70         Reconciliation of Loss from Operations to Net Cash       \$ 1,242,765       \$ 1,417,70         Reconciliation of Loss from Operations to Net Cash       \$ 1,242,765       \$ 1,417,70         Reconciliation of Loss from Operations to Net Cash       \$ 6607,833)       \$ (479,05         Adjustments to reconcile loss from operations to       \$ 6607,833)       \$ (479,05         Adjustments to reconcile loss from operations to       \$ 644,418       608,62         Noncash expense - PERS relief       6,494       6,434         Miscellaneous nonoperating revenues       (10,172       49,77         Miscellaneous nonoperating expenses       (7,366)       \$ (10,rerease) decrease in assets:       \$ (13,729)       (1,171         Accounts receivable       \$ (13,729)       \$ (1,171)       1,729       1,171         Increase in deferred outflows related to pensions       \$ (10,984) <t< td=""><td>Net Increase (Decrease) in Cash and Investments</td><td>(174,944)</td><td>108,835</td></t<>   | Net Increase (Decrease) in Cash and Investments                     | (174,944)    | 108,835      |
| Reconciliation of Cash and Investments to Statement of Net Position         Cash and investments:         Current assets       \$ 487,495       \$ 1,392,80         Restricted assets       755,270       24,90         Total Cash and Investments       \$ 1,242,765       \$ 1,417,70         Reconciliation of Loss from Operations to Net Cash       Flows from Operating Activities       5         Loss from operating Activities       5       (607,833)       \$ (479,055         Adjustments to reconcile loss from operations to       644,418       608,62         Noncash expense - PERS relief       6,494       6,43         Miscellaneous nonoperating revenues       110,172       49,77         Miscellaneous nonoperating expenses       (7,366)       (Increase) decrease in assets:         Accounts receivable       (13,70)       4,69         Noncapital grants receivable       (16,593)       11,17         Increase in deferred outflows related to pensions       (13,729)       (1,171         Increase (decrease) in liabilities:       425       1,07         Accounts payable       (2,918       (3,78         Customer utility deposits       425       1,07         Net pension liability       42,040       (8,44         Increase (decrease) in deferred inflows rel  | Cash and Investments, beginning                                     | 1,417,709    | 1,308,874    |
| Cash and investments:<br>Current assets\$487,495\$ 1,392,80<br>755,270Restricted assets\$1,242,765\$ 1,417,70Reconciliation of Loss from Operations to Net Cash\$\$1,242,765\$ 1,417,70Reconciliation of Loss from Operating Activities\$\$607,833\$\$ (479,05Loss from Operating Activities\$\$607,833\$\$ (479,05Adjustments to reconcile loss from operating activities:<br>Depreciation\$\$644,418608,62Noncash expense - PERS relief\$\$6,494\$,43Miscellaneous nonoperating revenues110,17249,77Miscellaneous nonoperating expenses\$\$\$Increase (decrease in assets:<br>Accounts receivable\$\$\$,2918Increase (decrease) in liabilities:<br>Accound spable\$\$\$,2918Accound spable\$\$\$,2918\$,378Customer utility deposits\$\$\$,2918\$,378Customer utility deposits\$\$\$,2918\$,378Customer utility deposits\$\$\$,2017\$Net pension liability\$\$,2040\$,844\$,474Increase (decrease) in deferred inflows related to pensions\$\$,2918\$,378Customer utility deposits\$\$,2918\$,378Customer utility deposits\$\$,2040\$,844Increase (decrease) in deferred inflows related to pensions\$\$,9054\$,1044   | Cash and Investments, ending  | \$ 1,242,765 | \$ 1,417,709 |
| Cash and investments:<br>Current assets\$487,495\$ 1,392,80<br>755,270Restricted assets\$1,242,765\$ 1,417,70Reconciliation of Loss from Operations to Net Cash\$\$1,242,765\$ 1,417,70Reconciliation of Loss from Operating Activities\$\$607,833\$\$ (479,05Loss from Operating Activities\$\$607,833\$\$ (479,05Adjustments to reconcile loss from operating activities:<br>Depreciation\$\$644,418608,62Noncash expense - PERS relief\$\$6,494\$,43Miscellaneous nonoperating revenues110,17249,77Miscellaneous nonoperating expenses\$\$\$Increase (decrease in assets:<br>Accounts receivable\$\$\$,2918Increase (decrease) in liabilities:<br>Accound spable\$\$\$,2918Accound spable\$\$\$,2918\$,378Customer utility deposits\$\$\$,2918\$,378Customer utility deposits\$\$\$,2918\$,378Customer utility deposits\$\$\$,2017\$Net pension liability\$\$,2040\$,844\$,474Increase (decrease) in deferred inflows related to pensions\$\$,2918\$,378Customer utility deposits\$\$,2918\$,378Customer utility deposits\$\$,2040\$,844Increase (decrease) in deferred inflows related to pensions\$\$,9054\$,1044   | Personalistion of Cash and Investments to Statement of Net Desition |              |              |
| Current assets\$487,495\$ 1,392,80Restricted assets755,27024,90Total Cash and Investments\$1,242,765\$ 1,417,70Reconciliation of Loss from Operations to Net CashFlows from Operating Activities5(607,833)\$ (479,05Adjustments to reconcile loss from operations tos(607,833)\$ (479,05\$ (479,05Adjustments to reconcile loss from operating activities:5(607,833)\$ (479,05Depreciation644,418608,62\$ (404,418)\$ (408,62)Noncash expense - PERS relief6,494\$ (43Miscellaneous nonoperating revenues110,172\$ (49,77)Miscellaneous nonoperating expenses(7,366)(11,370)\$ (4,69)Increase in assets:(13,70)\$ (4,69)\$ (13,72)(11,17)Increase (decrease) in liabilities:(10,984)\$ (20,79)\$ (20,79)Accounts payable(10,984)\$ (20,79)\$ (20,79)\$ (20,79)Accounts payable(10,984)\$ (20,79)\$ (20,79)Accounts payable(20,79)\$ (20,79)\$ (20,79)Accounts payable(20,79)\$ (20,79)\$ (20,79)Accounts payable(20,79)\$ (20,79)\$ (20,79)Accounts payable <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>  |   |              |              |
| Restricted assets755,27024,90Total Cash and Investments\$ 1,242,765\$ 1,417,70Reconciliation of Loss from Operations to Net CashFlows from Operating ActivitiesLoss from Operating ActivitiesLoss from operating activities:\$ (607,833)\$ (479,05Adjustments to reconcile loss from operations to\$ (607,833)\$ (479,05Adjustments to reconcile loss from operating activities:\$ (607,833)\$ (479,05Depreciation644,418608,62Noncash expense - PERS relief6,4946,43Miscellaneous nonoperating revenues110,17249,77Miscellaneous nonoperating expenses(7,366)\$ (13,770)(Increase) decrease in assets:\$ (13,729)(1,17)Accounts receivable\$ (16,593)\$ (11,729)Increase in deferred outflows related to pensions\$ (10,984)20,79Accrued leave\$ 2,918\$ (3,78)Customer utility deposits\$ 42,040(8,44)Increase (decrease) in liabilities:\$ 42,040(8,44)Increase (decrease) in deferred inflows related to pensions\$ (9,054)10,41   |   | \$ 487 405   | \$ 1 302 805 |
| Reconciliation of Loss from Operations to Net Cash         Flows from Operating Activities         Loss from operating activities         Adjustments to reconcile loss from operations to         net cash flows from operating activities:         Depreciation         Noncash expense - PERS relief         6,494         Miscellaneous nonoperating revenues         Miscellaneous nonoperating expenses         (Increase) decrease in assets:         Accounts receivable         Increase in deferred outflows related to pensions         Increase (decrease) in liabilities:         Accounts payable         Customer utility deposits         425         10, 72         425         10, 784         20, 918         21, 709         425         42, 040         8, 444         Increase (decrease) in deferred inflows related to pensions         42, 040         8, 444         Increase (decrease) in deferred inflows related to pensions         9, 054  |   |              | 24,904       |
| Flows from Operating Activities\$ (607,833)\$ (479,057)Adjustments to reconcile loss from operations to<br>net cash flows from operating activities:Depreciation644,418608,62Noncash expense - PERS relief6,4946,433Miscellaneous nonoperating revenues110,17249,777Miscellaneous nonoperating expenses(7,366)(Increase) decrease in assets:Accounts receivable(1,370)4,699Noncapital grants receivable(16,593)Increase (decrease) in liabilities:Accounts payable(10,984)20,79Accurue leave2,918(3,788)Customer utility deposits4251,07Net pension liability42,040(8,44)Increase (decrease) in deferred inflows related to pensions(9,054)10,41   | Total Cash and Investments  | \$ 1,242,765 | \$ 1,417,709 |
| Flows from Operating Activities\$ (607,833)\$ (479,057)Adjustments to reconcile loss from operations to<br>net cash flows from operating activities:Depreciation644,418608,62Noncash expense - PERS relief6,4946,433Miscellaneous nonoperating revenues110,17249,777Miscellaneous nonoperating expenses(7,366)(Increase) decrease in assets:Accounts receivable(1,370)4,699Noncapital grants receivable(16,593)Increase (decrease) in liabilities:Accounts payable(10,984)20,79Accurue leave2,918(3,788)Customer utility deposits4251,07Net pension liability42,040(8,44)Increase (decrease) in deferred inflows related to pensions(9,054)10,41   | Pacanciliation of Loss from Oparations to Nat Cash                  |              |              |
| Loss from operations\$ (607,833)\$ (479,057Adjustments to reconcile loss from operations to<br>net cash flows from operating activities:<br>Depreciation644,418608,62Noncash expense - PERS relief6,4946,433Miscellaneous nonoperating revenues110,17249,777Miscellaneous nonoperating expenses(7,366)(10,172(Increase) decrease in assets:<br>Accounts receivable(1,370)4,69Noncapital grants receivable(16,593)(11,172)Increase in deferred outflows related to pensions(10,984)20,79Accounts payable(10,984)20,79Accrued leave2,918(3,788)Customer utility deposits4251,07Net pension liability42,040(8,44)Increase (decrease) in deferred inflows related to pensions(9,054)10,41  | -   |              |              |
| Adjustments to reconcile loss from operations to<br>net cash flows from operating activities:<br>Depreciation644,418<br>608,62<br>6,494608,62<br>6,434Noncash expense - PERS relief6,4946,43Miscellaneous nonoperating revenues110,17249,77Miscellaneous nonoperating expenses(7,366)(10,172)(Increase) decrease in assets:<br>Accounts receivable(1,370)4,69Noncapital grants receivable(16,593)(11,729)Increase in deferred outflows related to pensions(13,729)(1,17)Increase (decrease) in liabilities:<br>Accounts payable2,918(3,788)Customer utility deposits4251,07Net pension liability42,040(8,44)Increase (decrease) in deferred inflows related to pensions(9,054)10,41  |   | ¢ (407 922)  | ¢ (470.059   |
| net cash flows from operating activities:Depreciation644,418608,62Noncash expense - PERS relief6,4946,43Miscellaneous nonoperating revenues110,17249,77Miscellaneous nonoperating expenses(7,366)(10,172(Increase) decrease in assets:(1,370)4,69Noncapital grants receivable(16,593)(11,172Increase in deferred outflows related to pensions(13,729)(1,177Increase (decrease) in liabilities:(10,984)20,79Accounts payable(10,984)20,79Accrued leave2,918(3,78Customer utility deposits4251,07Net pension liability42,040(8,44Increase (decrease) in deferred inflows related to pensions(9,054)10,41   |   | \$ (007,033) | \$ (479,030  |
| Depreciation644,418608,62Noncash expense - PERS relief6,4946,43Miscellaneous nonoperating revenues110,17249,77Miscellaneous nonoperating expenses(7,366)(7,366)(Increase) decrease in assets:(1,370)4,69Accounts receivable(1,370)4,69Noncapital grants receivable(16,593)(11,729)Increase in deferred outflows related to pensions(13,729)(1,17Increase (decrease) in liabilities:(10,984)20,79Accrued leave2,918(3,78Customer utility deposits4251,07Net pension liability42,040(8,44Increase (decrease) in deferred inflows related to pensions(9,054)10,41   |   |              |              |
| Noncash expense - PERS relief6,4946,43Miscellaneous nonoperating revenues110,17249,77Miscellaneous nonoperating expenses(7,366)(Increase) decrease in assets:(7,366)Accounts receivable(1,370)4,69Noncapital grants receivable(16,593)Increase in deferred outflows related to pensions(13,729)(1,17Increase (decrease) in liabilities:(10,984)20,79Accounts payable(10,984)20,79Accrued leave2,918(3,78Customer utility deposits4251,07Net pension liability42,040(8,44Increase (decrease) in deferred inflows related to pensions(9,054)10,41  |   | 644 418      | 609 622      |
| Miscellaneous nonoperating revenues110,17249,77Miscellaneous nonoperating expenses(7,366)(Increase) decrease in assets:(1,370)4,69Accounts receivable(1,370)4,69Noncapital grants receivable(16,593)Increase in deferred outflows related to pensions(13,729)(1,17Increase (decrease) in liabilities:(10,984)20,79Accounts payable(10,984)20,79Accrued leave2,918(3,78Customer utility deposits4251,07Net pension liability42,040(8,44Increase (decrease) in deferred inflows related to pensions(9,054)10,41  |   | -            |              |
| Miscellaneous nonoperating expenses(7,366)(Increase) decrease in assets:<br>Accounts receivable(1,370)4,69Noncapital grants receivable(16,593)Increase in deferred outflows related to pensions(13,729)(1,17Increase (decrease) in liabilities:<br>Accounts payable(10,984)20,79Accrued leave2,918(3,78Customer utility deposits4251,07Net pension liability42,040(8,44Increase (decrease) in deferred inflows related to pensions(9,054)10,41   |   |              |              |
| (Increase) decrease in assets:(1,370)4,69Noncapital grants receivable(16,593)Increase in deferred outflows related to pensions(13,729)(1,17Increase (decrease) in liabilities:(10,984)20,79Accounts payable(10,984)20,79Accrued leave2,918(3,78Customer utility deposits4251,07Net pension liability42,040(8,44Increase (decrease) in deferred inflows related to pensions(9,054)10,41   |   |              | 49,772       |
| Accounts receivable(1,370)4,69Noncapital grants receivable(16,593)Increase in deferred outflows related to pensions(13,729)Increase (decrease) in liabilities:(10,984)Accounts payable(10,984)Accrued leave2,918Customer utility deposits425Net pension liability42,040Increase (decrease) in deferred inflows related to pensions(9,054)10,41   |   | (7,300)      |              |
| Noncapital grants receivable(16,593)Increase in deferred outflows related to pensions(13,729)(1,17Increase (decrease) in liabilities:(10,984)20,79Accounts payable(10,984)20,79Accrued leave2,918(3,78Customer utility deposits4251,07Net pension liability42,040(8,44Increase (decrease) in deferred inflows related to pensions(9,054)10,41  |   | (4.270)      | 4.40         |
| Increase in deferred outflows related to pensions(13,729)(1,17Increase (decrease) in liabilities:(10,984)20,79Accounts payable(10,984)20,79Accrued leave2,918(3,78Customer utility deposits4251,07Net pension liability42,040(8,44Increase (decrease) in deferred inflows related to pensions(9,054)10,41  |   |              | 4,694        |
| Increase (decrease) in liabilities:(10,984)20,79Accounts payable(10,984)20,79Accrued leave2,918(3,78Customer utility deposits4251,07Net pension liability42,040(8,44Increase (decrease) in deferred inflows related to pensions(9,054)10,41  |   |              |              |
| Accounts payable(10,984)20,79Accrued leave2,918(3,78Customer utility deposits4251,07Net pension liability42,040(8,44Increase (decrease) in deferred inflows related to pensions(9,054)10,41  | •   | (13,729)     | (1,177       |
| Accrued leave2,918(3,78Customer utility deposits4251,07Net pension liability42,040(8,44Increase (decrease) in deferred inflows related to pensions(9,054)10,41   |   | (10.00 h)    |              |
| Customer utility deposits4251,07Net pension liability42,040(8,44Increase (decrease) in deferred inflows related to pensions(9,054)10,41  |   |              |              |
| Net pension liability42,040(8,44Increase (decrease) in deferred inflows related to pensions(9,054)10,41  |   |              | (3,780       |
| Increase (decrease) in deferred inflows related to pensions (9,054) 10,41  |   |              | 1,070        |
|  |   |              | (8,447       |
| Net Cash Flows from Operating Activities\$ 139,538\$ 209,33  | increase (decrease) in deferred inflows related to pensions         | (9,054)      | 10,413       |
|  | Net Cash Flows from Operating Activities                            | \$ 139,538   | \$ 209,330   |

#### Sewer Utility Enterprise Fund Statement of Net Position

| June 30,   | 2016                  | 2015                 |
|--|-----------------------|----------------------|
| Assets and Deferred Outflows of Resources                          |                       |                      |
| Current Assets<br>Cash and investments                             | \$ 159,997            | \$ 369,582           |
| Receivables:   |                       |                      |
| Accounts   | 51,645                | 49,005               |
| Grants   |                       | 2,314                |
| Accrued interest   | 35                    | 35                   |
| Total receivables  | 51,680                | 51,354               |
| Total Current Assets   | 211,677               | 420,936              |
| Restricted Cash and Investments                                    | 05.040                | 0 / 005              |
| Bond redemption reserve  | 25,040                | 24,835               |
| Property, Plant and Equipment                                      |                       |                      |
| Buildings  | 2,233,579             | 2,233,579            |
| Improvements other than buildings<br>Equipment                     | 10,089,209<br>142,639 | 8,664,494<br>115,864 |
|  | -                     | 425,484              |
| Total property, plant and equipment                                | 12,465,427            | 11,439,421           |
| Less accumulated depreciation                                      | (8,631,620)           | (8,216,596)          |
| Net Property, Plant and Equipment                                  | 3,833,807             | 3,222,825            |
| Total Assets   | 4,070,524             | 3,668,596            |
|  | 24,240                | 11.20(               |
| Deferred Outflows of Resources, related to pensions                | 36,269                | 14,206               |
| Total Assets and Deferred Outflows of Resources                    | \$ 4,106,793          | \$ 3,682,802         |
|  |                       |                      |
| Liabilities, Deferred Inflows of Resources, and Net Position       |                       |                      |
| Liabilities<br>Current Liabilities                                 |                       |                      |
| Accounts payable   | \$ 2,281              | \$ 6,317             |
| Accrued leave  | 15,872                | 13,058               |
| Accrued interest payable   | 1,683                 | 1,702                |
| Current portion - revenue bonds                                    | 5,161                 | 4,918                |
| Total Current Liabilities  | 24,997                | 25,995               |
| Long-term liabilities, net of current portion                      |                       |                      |
| Revenue bonds  | 182,960               | 188,121              |
| Net pension liability  | 216,631               | 149,071              |
| Total Long-term Liabilities  | 399,591               | 337,192              |
| Total Liabilities  | 424,588               | 363,187              |
| Deferred Inflows of Resources, related to pensions                 | 2,672                 | 17,223               |
| Net Position   |                       |                      |
| Net investment in capital assets                                   | 3,645,686             | 3,029,786            |
| Unrestricted   | 33,847                | 272,606              |
| Total Net Position   | 3,679,533             | 3,302,392            |
| Total Liabilities, Deferred Inflows of Resources, and Net Position | \$ 4,106,793          | \$ 3,682,802         |
|  |                       |                      |

## Sewer Utility Enterprise Fund

## Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Position

| Years Ended June 30,                                  | 2016         | 2015         |
|---|--------------|--------------|
|   | 2010         |              |
| Operating Revenues                                    |              |              |
| Sewer charges   | \$ 571,205   | \$ 533,320   |
| Labor charges   | 533          | 500          |
| Total Operating Revenues                              | 571,738      | 533,820      |
| Operating Expenses                                    |              |              |
| Collection and treatment                              | 419,000      | 397,275      |
| General and administrative                            | 27,597       | 20,481       |
| Depreciation  | 415,024      | 361,305      |
| Total Operating Expenses                              | 861,621      | 779,061      |
| Loss from Operations                                  | (289,883)    | (245,241)    |
| Nonoperating Revenues (Expenses)                      |              |              |
| Equipment rentals                                     | 25           | -            |
| Material sales  | 351          | -            |
| Investment income                                     | 2,006        | 1,670        |
| State PERS relief                                     | 10,437       | 10,635       |
| Interest expense                                      | (9,333)      | (10,115)     |
| Net Nonoperating Revenues (Expenses)                  | 3,486        | 2,190        |
| Loss before contributions                             | (286,397)    | (243,051)    |
| Capital contributions                                 | 663,538      | 287,554      |
| Change in Net Position                                | 377,141      | 44,503       |
| Net Position, beginning, as previously reported       | 3,302,392    | 3,408,671    |
| Restatement, cumulative effect of adoption of GASB 68 | -            | (150,782)    |
| Net Position, beginning, as restated                  | 3,302,392    | 3,257,889    |
| Net Position, ending                                  | \$ 3,679,533 | \$ 3,302,392 |

### Sewer Utility Enterprise Fund Statement of Cash Flows

| Years Ended June 30,   |    | 2016             |    | 2015                                    |
|--|----|------------------|----|---|
| Cash Flows from Operating Activities                                     |    |                  |    |   |
| Receipts from customers and users  | \$ | 569,474          | \$ | 537,102                                 |
| Payments for interfund services used                                     |    | (49,994)         | •  | (81,932                                 |
| Payments to suppliers  |    | (163,328)        |    | (155,085)                               |
| Payments to employees  |    | (193,114)        |    | (180,712)                               |
| Net cash flows from operating activities                                 |    | 163,038          |    | 119,373                                 |
| Cash Flows for Capital and Related Financing Activities                  |    |                  |    |   |
| Purchase of property, plant and equipment                                |    | (1,026,006)      |    | (329,849)                               |
| Principal payments on revenue bonds                                      |    | (4,918)          |    | (4,688                                  |
| Interest payments on bonds   |    | (9,352)          |    | (10,182)                                |
| Capital contributions received   |    | 665,852          |    | 323,879                                 |
| Net cash flows for capital and related financing activities              |    | (374,424)        |    | (20,840)                                |
| Cash Flows from Investing Activities                                     |    |                  |    |   |
| Investment income received   |    | 2,006            |    | 1,670                                   |
| Net Increase (Decrease) in Cash and Investments                          |    | (209,380)        |    | 100,203                                 |
| Cash and Investments, beginning  |    | 394,417          |    | 294,214                                 |
| Cash and Investments, ending   | \$ | 185,037          | \$ | 394,417                                 |
| Reconciliation of Cash and Investments to Statement of Net Position      |    |                  |    |   |
| Cash and investments:  |    |                  |    |   |
| Current assets   | \$ | 159,997          | \$ | 369,582                                 |
| Restricted assets  | Ŧ  | 25,040           |    | 24,835                                  |
| Total Cash and Investments   | \$ | 185,037          | \$ | 394,417                                 |
| Reconciliation of Loss from Operations to Net Cash                       |    |                  |    |   |
| Flows from Operating Activities  |    |                  |    |   |
| Loss from operations   | \$ | (289,883)        | \$ | (245,241)                               |
| Adjustments to reconcile loss from operations to                         |    |                  | -  | . , ,                                   |
| net cash flows from operating activities:                                |    |                  |    |   |
| Depreciation   |    | 415,024          |    | 361,305                                 |
| Noncash expense - PERS relief  |    | 10,437           |    | 10,635                                  |
| Miscellaneous nonoperating revenues                                      |    | 376              |    | -                                       |
| (Increase) decrease in assets - accounts receivable                      |    | (2,640)          |    | 3,282                                   |
| Increase in deferred outflows related to pensions                        |    | (22,063)         |    | (1,947)                                 |
|  |    | ( ,)             |    | (), , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , |
|  |    | (1.02()          |    | (12,502)                                |
| Increase (decrease) in liabilities:                                      |    | (4.036)          |    | , · _ , • • <b>-</b> ,                  |
| Increase (decrease) in liabilities:<br>Accounts payable                  |    | (4,036)<br>2.814 |    | 588                                     |
| Increase (decrease) in liabilities:<br>Accounts payable<br>Accrued leave |    | 2,814            |    | 588<br>(13,970)                         |
| Increase (decrease) in liabilities:<br>Accounts payable                  |    |                  |    | 588<br>(13,970)<br>17,223               |

## Sewer Utility Enterprise Fund Schedule of Operating Expenses

| Years Ended June 30,               | 2016       | 2015       |
|------------------------------------|------------|------------|
| Collection and Treatment           |            |            |
| Salaries                           | \$ 110,550 | \$ 104,832 |
| Overtime salaries                  | 8,437      | 4,245      |
| Employee benefits                  | 118,324    | 84,164     |
| Allocated salaries - public works  | 10,520     | 42,752     |
| Telephone                          | 3,828      | 3,507      |
| Utilities                          | 59,922     | 61,574     |
| Travel and training                | 155        | 2,436      |
| Materials and supplies             | 7,584      | 13,434     |
| Fuel oil                           | 47         | -          |
| Permits                            | 1,680      | 1,680      |
| Facilities repairs and maintenance | 19,200     | 6,963      |
| Systems repairs and maintenance    | 49,947     | 35,326     |
| Allocated vehicle charges - garage | 22,411     | 26,960     |
| Compliance testing                 | 6,395      | 9,402      |
| Total Collection and Treatment     | 419,000    | 397,275    |
| General and Administrative         |            |            |
| Allocated overhead - finance       | 17,063     | 12,220     |
| Professional services              | 5,043      | 4,433      |
| Insurance                          | 1,911      | 847        |
| Credit card expense                | 3,580      | 2,981      |
| Total General and Administrative   | 27,597     | 20,481     |
| Depreciation                       | 415,024    | 361,305    |
| Total Operating Expenses           | \$ 861,621 | \$ 779,061 |

## Sanitation Utility Enterprise Fund Statement of Net Position

| June 30,   | 2016          |    | 2015      |
|--|---------------|----|-----------|
| Assets and Deferred Outflows of Resources                          |               |    |           |
| Current Assets   |               |    |           |
| Cash and investments   | \$<br>110,503 | \$ | 28,206    |
| Receivables:   |               |    |           |
| Accounts   | 47,376        |    | 45,565    |
| Grants   | -             |    | 335       |
| Total Current Assets   | 157,879       |    | 74,106    |
| Property, Plant and Equipment                                      |               |    |           |
| Buildings  | 982,636       |    | 982,637   |
| Equipment  | 462,538       |    | 462,538   |
|  |               |    |           |
| Total property, plant and equipment                                | 1,445,174     |    | 1,445,175 |
| Less accumulated depreciation                                      | (883,050)     |    | (819,230) |
| Net Property, Plant and Equipment                                  | 562,124       |    | 625,945   |
| Total Assets   | 720,003       |    | 700,051   |
|  | 720,005       |    | 700,051   |
| Deferred Outflows of Resources, related to pensions                | 29,541        |    | 11,837    |
| Total Assets and Deferred Outflows of Resources                    | \$<br>749,544 | \$ | 711,888   |
| Liabilities, Deferred Inflows or Resources, and Net Position       |               |    |           |
| Current Liabilities  |               |    |           |
| Accounts payable   | \$<br>18,049  | \$ | 33,363    |
| Accrued leave  | 3,338         | '  | 4,672     |
| Total Current Liabilities  | 21,387        |    | 38,035    |
| Long-term Liabilities - net pension liability                      | 178,429       |    | 124,217   |
| Total Liabilities  | 199,816       |    | 162,252   |
| Deferred Inflows of Resources, related to pensions                 | <br>2,675     |    | 14,351    |
|  |               |    |           |
| Net Position   |               |    |           |
| Net investment in capital assets                                   | 562,124       |    | 625,945   |
| Unrestricted (deficit)   | (15,071)      |    | (90,660)  |
| Total Net Position   | 547,053       |    | 535,285   |
| Total Liabilities, Deferred Inflows of Resources, and Net Position | \$<br>749,544 | s  | 711,888   |

## Sanitation Utility Enterprise Fund Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Position

| Years Ended June 30,                                  | 2016          | 2015          |
|---|---------------|---------------|
| Operating Revenues                                    |               |               |
| User fees   | \$<br>578,169 | \$<br>512,223 |
| Operating Expenses                                    |               |               |
| Collection  | 147,624       | 110,870       |
| Landfill  | 349,154       | 430,598       |
| General and administrative                            | 14,886        | 11,294        |
| Depreciation  | 63,821        | 70,142        |
| Total Operating Expenses                              | 575,485       | 622,904       |
| Income (Loss) from Operations                         | 2,684         | (110,681)     |
| Nonoperating Revenues (Expenses)                      |               |               |
| State PERS relief                                     | 8,375         | 8,862         |
| Investment income                                     | 664           | 221           |
| Waste management grant                                | 107           | 22,455        |
| Waste management expense                              | (62)          | (27,147)      |
| Net Nonoperating Revenues (Expenses)                  | 9,084         | 4,391         |
| Change in Net Position                                | 11,768        | (106,290)     |
| Net Position, beginning, as previously reported       | 535,285       | 767,218       |
| Restatement, cumulative effect of adoption of GASB 68 | -             | (125,643)     |
| Net Position, beginning, as restated                  | 535,285       | 641,575       |
| Net Position, ending                                  | \$<br>547,053 | \$<br>535,285 |

## Sanitation Utility Enterprise Fund Statement of Cash Flows

| Net Cash Flows from (for) Operating Activities  | \$ | 81,253    | \$ | (17,917)  |
|---|----|-----------|----|-----------|
| Increase (decrease) in deferred inflows related to pensions                                 |    | (11,676)  |    | 14,351    |
| Net pension liability   |    | 54,212    |    | (11,641)  |
| Accrued leave   |    | (1,334)   |    | (1,113)   |
| Accounts payable  |    | (15,314)  |    | 5,480     |
| Increase (decrease) in liabilities:   |    |           |    |           |
| Increase in deferred outflows related to pensions   |    | (17,704)  |    | (1,622)   |
| Increase (decrease) in assets - accounts receivable   |    | (1,811)   |    | 8,305     |
| Noncash expense - PERS relief   |    | 8,375     |    | 8,862     |
| Depreciation  |    | 63,821    |    | 70,142    |
| net cash flows from (for) operating activities:   |    |           |    |           |
| Adjustments to reconcile loss from operations to  |    |           |    |           |
| Loss from operations  | \$ | 2,684     | \$ | (110,681) |
| Reconciliation of Loss from Operations to Net Cash<br>Flows from (for) Operating Activities |    |           |    |           |
| Cash and Investments, ending  | \$ | 110,503   | Ş  | 28,206    |
| Cash and Investments onding   | ć  | 110 502   | ć  | 28 204    |
| Cash and Investments, beginning   |    | 28,206    |    | 44,994    |
| Net Increase (Decrease) in Cash and Investments   |    | 82,297    |    | (16,788)  |
| Investment income received  |    | 664       |    | 221       |
| Cash Flows from Investing Activities  |    |           |    |           |
| Net cash flows from noncapital financing activities   |    | 380       |    | 908       |
| Waste management grant expended   |    | (62)      |    | (27,147)  |
| Waste management grant received   |    | 442       |    | 28,055    |
| Cash Flows from Noncapital Financing Activities   |    | 442       |    |           |
| Net cash flows from (for) operating activities  |    | 81,253    |    | (17,917)  |
| Payments to employees   |    | (167,062) |    | (168,712) |
| Payments to suppliers   |    | (253,279) |    | (274,169) |
| Payments for interfund services used  |    | (74,764)  |    | (95,564)  |
| Receipts from customers and users   | \$ | 576,358   | \$ | 520,528   |
| Cash Flows from (for) Operating Activities  | ¢  | 574 250   | ¢  | F20 F20   |
| Years Ended June 30,  |    | 2016      |    | 2015      |
| Years Ended June 30,  |    | 2016      |    | 201       |

## Sanitation Utility Enterprise Fund Schedule of Operating Expenses

| Years Ended June 30,               | 2016       | 2015       |
|------------------------------------|------------|------------|
| Collection                         |            |            |
| Salaries                           | \$ 44,034  | \$ 42,898  |
| Overtime salaries                  | 941        | 112        |
| Employee benefits                  | 64,144     | 22,790     |
| Allocated salaries - public works  | 6,357      | 3,682      |
| Dumpsters                          | 6,704      | 10,238     |
| Materials and supplies             | 778        | 1,010      |
| Allocated vehicle charges - garage | 24,666     | 30,140     |
| Total Collection                   | 147,624    | 110,870    |
| Landfill                           |            |            |
| Salaries                           | 45,230     | 43,511     |
| Overtime salaries                  | 991        | 2,881      |
| Employee benefits                  | 43,595     | 65,357     |
| Allocated salaries - public works  | 12,250     | 27,262     |
| Telephone                          | 1,391      | 1,200      |
| Utilities                          | 7,851      | 8,741      |
| Travel and training                | 675        | -          |
| Monitoring and testing             | 3,737      | 2,593      |
| Disposal costs                     | 192,201    | 196,422    |
| Hazardous waste                    | 8,790      | 19,493     |
| Materials and supplies             | 2,319      | 4,263      |
| Repairs and maintenance            | 1,403      | 10,368     |
| Professional services              | 2,368      | 2,095      |
| Allocated vehicle charges - garage | 24,666     | 30,140     |
| Landfill closure costs             | 1,687      | 16,272     |
| Total Landfill                     | 349,154    | 430,598    |
| General and Administrative         |            |            |
| Allocated overhead - finance       | 6,825      | 4,340      |
| Insurance                          | 3,969      | 2,997      |
| Credit card expense                | 4,092      | 3,957      |
| Total General and Administrative   | 14,886     | 11,294     |
| Depreciation                       | 63,821     | 70,142     |
| Total Operating Expenses           | \$ 575,485 | \$ 622,904 |

#### Port Enterprise Fund Statement of Net Position

| June 30,   | 2016          | 2015          |
|--|---------------|---------------|
| Assets and Deferred Outflows of Resources                          |               |               |
| Current Assets<br>Cash and investments                             | \$ 4,214,333  | \$ 3,548,481  |
| Receivables:   |               |               |
| Accounts   | 98,564        | 98,101        |
| Grants   | 61,010        | 109,237       |
| Accrued interest   | 150           | 100           |
| Less allowance for doubtful accounts                               | (23,000)      | (23,000)      |
| Net receivables  | 136,724       | 184,438       |
| Restricted Cash and Investments - harbor improvements              | 1,372,549     | 1,372,549     |
| Total Current Assets   | 5,723,606     | 5,105,468     |
| Property, Plant and Equipment                                      |               |               |
| Land   | 948,333       | 948,333       |
| Docks and improvements   | 8,959,944     | 8,962,061     |
| Harbor floats  | 24,798,039    | 24,802,574    |
| Travel lift  | 18,391,507    | 18,391,507    |
| Gridiron   | 154,636       | 155,151       |
| Buildings  | 222,466       | 222,466       |
| Equipment  | 306,510       | 418,703       |
| Paving   | 2,381,771     | 2,375,803     |
| Construction in progress   | 1,341,587     | 825,087       |
| Total property, plant and equipment                                | 57,504,793    | 57,101,685    |
| Less accumulated depreciation                                      | (20,732,405)  | (18,932,674)  |
| Net Property, Plant and Equipment                                  | 36,772,388    | 38,169,011    |
| Total Assets   | 42,495,994    | 43,274,479    |
| Deferred Outflows of Resources, related to pensions                | 98,410        | 39,412        |
| Total Assets and Deferred Outflows of Resources                    | \$ 42,594,404 | \$ 43,313,891 |
| Liabilities, Deferred Inflows of Resources, and Net Position       |               |               |
| Liabilities  |               |               |
| Current Liabilities  |               |               |
| Accounts payable   | \$ 15,739     | \$ 59,995     |
| Accrued leave  | 19,006        | 20,092        |
| Unearned revenue   | 1,372,549     | 1,372,549     |
| Interfund loans  | 34,959        | 29,517        |
| Total Current Liabilities  | 1,442,253     | 1,482,153     |
| Long-term Liabilities  |               |               |
| Interfund loans, net of current portion                            | 142,845       | 183,246       |
| Net pension liability  | 594,241       | 413,582       |
| Total Long-term Liabilities  | 737,086       | 596,828       |
| Total Liabilities  | 2,179,339     | 2,078,981     |
| Deferred Inflows of Resources, related to pensions                 | 8,873         | 47,783        |
| Net Position   |               |               |
| Net investment in capital assets                                   | 36,772,388    | 38,169,011    |
| Unrestricted   | 3,633,804     | 3,018,116     |
| Total Net Position   | 40,406,192    | 41,187,127    |
|  |               |               |
| Total Liabilities, Deferred Inflows of Resources, and Net Position | \$ 42,594,404 | \$ 43,313,891 |

#### Port Enterprise Fund

#### Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Position

| Years Ended June 30,                                  | 2016        | 2015       |
|---|-------------|------------|
| Operating Revenues                                    |             |            |
| Municipal dock:                                       |             |            |
| Storage fees  | \$ 102,680  | \$ 102,877 |
| Wharfage fees   | 69,482      | 77,668     |
| Dockage fees  | 54,392      | 55,312     |
| Port development fees                                 | 22,899      | 12,017     |
| Transient fees  | 166         | 785        |
| Total municipal dock                                  | 249,619     | 248,659    |
| Small boat harbor:                                    |             |            |
| Stall rentals and transient fees                      | 570,396     | 591,728    |
| Penalties and late fees                               | 10,277      | 10,685     |
| Materials sales                                       | 2,651       | 2,018      |
| Other revenues  | 13,067      | 14,410     |
| Total small boat harbor                               | 596,391     | 618,841    |
| Travel lift:  |             |            |
| Lift fees   | 169,672     | 178,777    |
| Storage fees  | 191,495     | 197,438    |
| Electric revenues                                     | 16,978      | 11,965     |
| Total travel lift                                     | 378,145     | 388,180    |
| Total Operating Revenues                              | 1,224,155   | 1,255,680  |
| Operating Expenses                                    |             |            |
| Municipal dock  | 156,917     | 160,943    |
| Small boat harbor                                     | 612,013     | 513,964    |
| Travel lift   | 188,478     | 227,044    |
| General and administrative                            | 97,206      | 89,902     |
| Depreciation  | 1,919,090   | 1,940,944  |
| Total Operating Expenses                              | 2,973,704   | 2,932,797  |
| Loss from Operations                                  | (1,749,549) | (1,677,117 |
| Nonoperating Revenues                                 |             |            |
| Investment income                                     | 20,076      | 14,978     |
| State PERS relief                                     | 27,910      | 29,506     |
| State raw fish tax                                    | 392,076     | 329,987    |
| State fisheries business tax                          | 12,046      | 17,347     |
| Total Nonoperating Revenues                           | 452,108     | 391,818    |
| Loss before contributions                             | (1,297,441) | (1,285,299 |
| Capital contributions                                 | 516,506     | 1,640,146  |
| Change in Net Position                                | (780,935)   | 354,847    |
| Net Position, beginning, as previously reported       | 41,187,127  | 41,250,609 |
| Restatement, cumulative effect of adoption of GASB 68 | -           | (418,329   |
| Net Position, beginning, as restated                  | 41,187,127  | 40,832,280 |
|   |             |            |

### Port Enterprise Fund Statement of Cash Flows

| Years Ended June 30,  | 2016                   | 2015                   |
|---|------------------------|------------------------|
| Cash Flows from Operating Activities                                |                        |                        |
| Receipts from customers and users                                   | \$ 1,223,692           | \$ 1,242,049           |
| Payments for interfund services used                                | . , ,                  |                        |
| Payments to suppliers   | (45,118)               | (37,667)               |
| Payments to employees   | (366,926)<br>(577,251) | (326,228)<br>(571,039) |
| Net cash flows from operating activities                            | 234,397                | 307,115                |
| Cash Flows from Noncapital Financing Activities                     |                        |                        |
| State fish taxes received   | 404,122                | 347,334                |
| Cash Flows from Capital and Related Financing Activities            |                        |                        |
| Purchase of property, plant and equipment                           | (522,467)              | (1,688,416)            |
| Principal payments on loan payable to other fund                    | (34,959)               | (29,518)               |
| Capital contributions received                                      | 564,733                | 3,274,737              |
| Net cash flows from capital and related financing activities        | 7,307                  | 1,556,803              |
| Cash Flows from Investing Activities                                |                        |                        |
| Investment income received  | 20,026                 | 14,901                 |
| Net Increase in Cash and Investments                                | 665,852                | 2,226,153              |
| Cash and Investments, beginning                                     | 4,921,030              | 2,694,877              |
| Cash and Investments, ending  | \$ 5,586,882           | \$ 4,921,030           |
| Reconciliation of Cash and Investments to Statement of Net Position |                        |                        |
| Cash and investments:   |                        |                        |
| Current assets  | \$ 4,214,333           | \$ 3,548,481           |
| Restricted assets   | \$ 1,372,549           | \$ 1,372,549           |
| Total Cash and Investments  | \$ 5,586,882           | \$ 4,921,030           |
| Reconciliation of Loss from Operations to Net Cash                  |                        |                        |
| Flows from Operating Activities                                     |                        |                        |
| Loss from operations  | \$ (1,749,549)         | \$ (1,677,117)         |
| Adjustments to reconcile loss from operations to                    |                        |                        |
| net cash flows from operating activities:                           |                        |                        |
| Depreciation  | 1,919,090              | 1,940,944              |
| Noncash expense - PERS relief                                       | 27,910                 | 29,506                 |
| Increase in assets - accounts receivable                            | (463)                  | (13,631)               |
| Increase in deferred outflows related to pensions                   | (58,998)               | (5,401)                |
| Increase (decrease) in liabilities:                                 | •                      |                        |
| Accounts payable  | (44,256)               | 15,725                 |
| Accrued leave   | (1,086)                | 8,064                  |
| Net pension liability   | 180,659                | (38,758)               |
| Increase (decrease) in deferred inflows related to pensions         | (38,910)               | 47,783                 |
|   |                        |                        |

## Port Enterprise Fund Schedule of Operating Expenses

| Years Ended June 30,               | 2016         | 2015         |
|------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|
| Municipal Dock                     |              |              |
| Salaries                           | \$ 84,836    | \$ 75,757    |
| Overtime salaries                  | 110          | -            |
| Employee benefits                  | 30,765       | 33,630       |
| Materials and supplies             | 6,931        | 6,236        |
| Insurance                          | 7,227        | 13,692       |
| Utilities                          | 7,980        | 8,348        |
| Capital expenditures               | 557          | 1,075        |
| Repairs and maintenance            | 18,511       | 22,205       |
| Total Municipal Dock               | 156,917      | 160,943      |
| Small Boat Harbor                  |              |              |
| Salaries                           | 198,418      | 187,642      |
| Overtime salaries                  | -            | 92           |
| Employee benefits                  | 260,540      | 172,437      |
| Allocated salaries - public works  | 6,631        | 1,959        |
| Materials and supplies             | 17,392       | 8,381        |
| Insurance                          | 765          | 2,919        |
| Utilities                          | 93,933       | 98,601       |
| Repairs and maintenance            | 33,237       | 35,252       |
| Miscellaneous expense              | 1,097        | 6,681        |
| Total Small Boat Harbor            | 612,013      | 513,964      |
| Travel Lift                        |              |              |
| Salaries                           | 58,611       | 75,568       |
| Overtime salaries                  | 2,602        | 4,844        |
| Employee benefits                  | 51,054       | 62,263       |
| Materials and supplies             | 12,363       | 6,346        |
| Insurance                          | 16,068       | 12,161       |
| Utilities                          | 32,776       | 37,029       |
| Repairs and maintenance            | 15,004       | 28,833       |
| Total Travel Lift                  | 188,478      | 227,044      |
| General and Administrative         |              |              |
| Allocated overhead - finance       | 23,888       | 17,868       |
| Travel and training                | 15,854       | 11,683       |
| Professional services              | 5,920        | 5,246        |
| Telephone                          | 7,114        | 6,807        |
| Materials and supplies             | 4,757        | 6,324        |
| Allocated vehicle charges - garage | 14,599       | 17,840       |
| Insurance                          | 1,105        | 1,946        |
| Repairs and maintenance            | 4,458        | 5,131        |
| Credit card expense                | 13,027       | 12,488       |
| Publications                       | 6,484        | 4,569        |
| Total General and Administrative   | 97,206       | 89,902       |
| Depreciation                       | 1,919,090    | 1,940,944    |
| Total Operating Expenses           | \$ 2,973,704 | \$ 2,932,797 |

### Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards Year Ended June 30, 2016

|   | Pass              |         |              | Federal      |
|---|-------------------|---------|--------------|--------------|
|   | Through<br>Entity | Federal | Total        | Total        |
|   | Identifying       | CFDA    | Grant        | Expend-      |
| Federal Grantor / Pass-Through Grantor / Program or Cluster Title             | Number            | Number  | Award        | itures       |
|   |                   |         |              |              |
| Department of Agriculture   |                   |         |              |              |
| Passed through State of Alaska Department of Commerce,                        |                   |         |              |              |
| Community, and Economic Development -   |                   |         |              |              |
| Forest Service Schools and Roads Cluster -                                    |                   |         |              |              |
| National Forest Receipts  | N/A               | 10.665  | \$ 1,280,839 | \$ 903,865   |
| Department of Housing and Urban Dovelopment                                   |                   |         |              |              |
| Department of Housing and Urban Development<br>Renovation of Community Center |                   | 14.251  | 475,000      | 19,516       |
| Passed through State of Alaska Department of Commerce,                        |                   | 14.231  | 475,000      | 19,510       |
| Community, and Economic Development -   |                   |         |              |              |
| Sewer Pumps Replacement Project   | 12-CDBG-003       | 14.228  | 728,134      | 617,892      |
| sewer rumps replacement roject  |                   | 14.220  | 720,134      | 017,072      |
| Total Department of Housing and Urban Development                             |                   |         |              | 637,408      |
| Department of the Interior  |                   |         |              |              |
| Payments in Lieu of Taxes   |                   | 15.226  | 445,848      | 445,848      |
| Passed through State of Alaska Department of Commerce,                        |                   |         |              |              |
| Community, and Economic Development -   |                   |         |              |              |
| Protecting Coastal Areas through Waste  |                   |         |              |              |
| Management Improvement  | 10-CIAP-032       | 15.668  | 85,693       | 107          |
| Total Department of the Interior  |                   |         |              | 445,955      |
| Department of Homeland Security   |                   |         |              |              |
| Passed through State of Alaska Department of                                  |                   |         |              |              |
| Military and Veteran Affairs -  |                   |         |              |              |
| 911 System Replacement  | 20SHSP-GY15       | 97.067  | 235,000      | 56,917       |
| Institute of Museum and Library Services                                      |                   |         |              |              |
| Passed through Wrangell Cooperative Association -                             |                   |         |              |              |
| IMLS Library Grant  | NG-01-13-0078-13  | 45.311  | 19,000       | 7,000        |
| · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·   |                   |         | .,           |              |
| Total Expenditures of Federal Awards  |                   |         |              | \$ 2,051,145 |

## Schedule of State Financial Assistance Year Ended June 30, 2016

|  |              | <b>T</b> ( ) | State        |
|--|--------------|--------------|--------------|
|  | <b>c</b>     | Total        | Share of     |
|  | Grant        | Grant        | Expend-      |
| Name of Award  | Number       | Award        | itures       |
| Department of Revenue  |              |              |              |
| * Raw Fish Tax   | FY 2016      | \$ 392,076   | \$ 392,076   |
| Liquor Licenses  | FY 2016      | 8,200        | 8,200        |
| CPV Excise Tax Revenue   | CY 2013      | 38,845       | 38,845       |
| Total Department of Revenue                                      |              |              | 439,121      |
| Department of Commerce, Community and Economic Development       |              |              |              |
| * Commercial Passenger Vessel Facility                           | 11-DC-642    | 325,000      | 216,232      |
| * Cassiar Street Improvement                                     | 12-DC-438    | 1,000,000    | 160,526      |
| Gun Range Improvements   | 13-DM-229    | 50,000       | 23,640       |
| Wood Street Construction and Utility Improvements                | 13-DC-447    | 1,000,000    | 38,307       |
| 6 Mile Marine/Industrial Property Development Plan               | 15-DC-161    | 90,000       | 90,000       |
| Former Institute Property Development Plan                       | 15-DC-164    | 100,000      | 73,404       |
| Water Treatment Plant Pilot Study                                | 15-DC-166    | 150,000      | 65,894       |
| * Shoemaker Bay Float Design                                     | 15-DC-165    | 600,000      | 300,269      |
| Connection to Upper Reservoir                                    | 15-DC-162    | 615,000      | 1,230        |
| * Revenue Sharing  | FY 2016      | 568,634      | 568,634      |
| Fisheries Business Tax   | FY 2016      | 12,046       | 12,046       |
| Total Department of Commerce, Community and Economic Development |              |              | 1,550,182    |
| Department of Education and Early Development                    |              |              |              |
| * School Debt Reimbursement                                      | FY 2016      | 201,921      | 201,921      |
| Department of Health and Social Services                         |              |              |              |
| Youth Court/Community Panels                                     | 609-239-1608 | 19,000       | 19,000       |
| Department of Military and Veterans Affairs -                    |              |              |              |
| Local Emergency Preparedness Committee                           | 20LEPC-GY16  | 8,787        | 8,787        |
| Department of Administration -                                   |              |              |              |
| * PERS On-Behalf   | FY 2016      | 181,452      | 181,452      |
| Total State Financial Assistance                                 |              |              | \$ 2,400,463 |
|  |              |              | · · · · ·    |

\* Major program

### 1. Basis of Presentation

The accompanying schedule of expenditures of federal awards and the schedule of state financial assistance (the "Schedules") include the federal and state grant activity of City and Borough of Wrangell, Alaska under programs of the federal and state governments for the year ended June 30, 2016. The information in this Schedule is presented in accordance with the requirements of Title 2 U.S Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* (Uniform Guidance) and the *State of Alaska Audit Guide and Compliance Supplement for State Single Audits*. Because the Schedule presents only a selected portion of the operations of City and Borough of Wrangell, Alaska, they are not intended to and do not present the financial position, changes in net assets, or cash flows of City and Borough of Wrangell, Alaska.

### 2. Summary of Significant Accounting Principles

Expenditures reports on the Schedules are reported on the modified accrual basis of accounting. Such expenditures are recognized following the cost principles contained in the Uniform Guidance and *State of Alaska Audit Guide and Compliance Supplement for State Single Audits*, wherein certain types of expenditures are not allowable or are limited as to reimbursement. Negative amounts shown on the Schedules represent adjustments or credits made in the normal course of business to amounts reported as expenditures in prior years.

#### 3. Indirect Cost Rate

The City and Borough of Wrangell, Alaska has elected not to use the 10-percent de minimus indirect cost rate allowed under the Uniform Guidance.

#### 4. National Forest Receipts

In accordance with the provisions of GASB Statement Number 33, National Forest Receipts are recorded directly to revenue and any unspent amounts are reported as restricted fund balance. The unspent balance reported in the Special Revenue Fund includes interest earnings as well as unspent grant proceeds. At June 30, 2016, there were no unspent interest earnings and unspent grant funds were \$4,128,080.

#### 5. PERS On-Behalf

The Borough has recorded \$181,452 in PERS On-Behalf payments in the Schedule of State Financial Assistance. This represents the PERS relief payment appropriated and transferred into the plan during FY2016.

In the governmental fund financial statements, on-behalf revenue and expenditures have been recognized in the year appropriated and transferred to the plan. However, in the full accrual financial statements, GASB 68 provisions prescribe that on-behalf pension contributions in a special funding situation may only be recognized during the measurement period in which the plan recognizes the contributions, effectively creating a one-year timing difference between the cash contribution and revenue and expense recognition by the Borough.

As a result of these perspective and timing differences, amounts reported in the financial statements do not agree to the amounts reported on the Schedule of State Financial Assistance.

This page intentionally left blank.

Single Audit Reports



Tel: 907-278-8878 Fax: 907-278-5779 www.bdo.com 3601 C Street, Suite 600 Anchorage, AK 99503

### Independent Auditor's Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance With *Government Auditing Standards*

Honorable Mayor and Borough Assembly City and Borough of Wrangell, Alaska

We have audited, in accordance with the auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards* issued by the Comptroller General of the United States, the financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, the aggregate discretely presented component units, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of City and Borough of Wrangell as of and for the year ended June 30, 2016, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise City and Borough of Wrangell's basic financial statements and have issued our report thereon dated February 7, 2017.

#### Internal Control Over Financial Reporting

In planning and performing our audit of the financial statements, we considered City and Borough of Wrangell's internal control over financial reporting (internal control) to determine the audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing our opinions on the financial statements, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of City and Borough of Wrangell's internal control. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of City and Borough of Wrangell's internal control.

A *deficiency in internal control* exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, misstatements on a timely basis. A *material weakness* is a deficiency, or combination of deficiencies, in internal control, such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the entity's financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and corrected, on a timely basis. A *significant deficiency* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control that is less severe than a material weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of the internal control was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control over that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. Given these limitations, during our audit we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

BDO USA, LLP, a Delaware limited liability partnership, is the U.S. member of BDO International Limited, a UK company limited by guarantee, and forms part of the international BDO network of independent member firms.

#### Compliance and Other Matters

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether City and Borough of Wrangell's financial statements are free from material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the determination of financial statement amounts. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit, and accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance or other matters that are required to be reported under *Government Auditing Standards*.

#### Purpose of this Report

The purpose of this report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control or on compliance. This report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the entity's internal control and compliance. Accordingly, this communication is not suitable for any other purpose.

BDO USA, LLP

Anchorage, Alaska February 7, 2017



Tel: 907-278-8878 Fax: 907-278-5779 www.bdo.com 3601 C Street, Suite 600 Anchorage, AK 99503

### Independent Auditor's Report on Compliance for Each Major Federal Program and Report on Internal Control Over Compliance Required by the Uniform Guidance

Honorable Mayor and Borough Assembly City and Borough of Wrangell, Alaska

#### Report on Compliance for Each Major Federal Program

We have audited City and Borough of Wrangell's compliance with the types of compliance requirements described in the *OMB Compliance Supplement* that could have a direct and material effect on each of City and Borough of Wrangell's major federal programs for the year ended June 30, 2016. City and Borough of Wrangell's major federal programs are identified in the summary of auditor's results section of the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs.

City and Borough of Wrangell's basic financial statements include the operations of the Wrangell Public Schools which received \$575,249 in federal awards which is not included in City and Borough of Wrangell's schedule of expenditures of federal awards during the year ended June 30, 2016. Our audit, described below, did not include the operations of the Wrangell Public Schools because it was subjected to a separate audit in accordance with the Uniform Guidance. In addition, City and Borough of Wrangell's basic financial statements also include the operations of Wrangell Medical Center. Our audit, described below, did not include the operations of Wrangell Medical Center because it was subjected to a separate audit; however it did not meet the threshold for an audit in accordance with the Uniform Guidance.

#### Management's Responsibility

Management is responsible for compliance with federal statutes, regulations, and the terms and conditions of its federal awards applicable to its federal programs.

#### Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on compliance for each of City and Borough of Wrangell's major federal programs based on our audit of the types of compliance requirements referred to above. We conducted our audit of compliance in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards* issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; and the audit requirements of Title 2 U.S. *Code of Federal Regulations* Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* (Uniform Guidance). Those standards and the Uniform Guidance require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether noncompliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on a major federal program occurred. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence about City and Borough of Wrangell's compliance with those requirements and performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances.

We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion on compliance for each major federal program. However, our audit does not provide a legal determination of City and Borough of Wrangell's compliance.

BDO USA, LLP, a Delaware limited liability partnership, is the U.S. member of BDO International Limited, a UK company limited by guarantee, and forms part of the international BDO network of independent member firms.

#### **Opinion on Each Major Federal Program**

In our opinion, City and Borough of Wrangell complied, in all material respects, with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on each of its major federal programs for the year ended June 30, 2016.

#### Report on Internal Control Over Compliance

Management of City and Borough of Wrangell is responsible for establishing and maintaining effective internal control over compliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above. In planning and performing our audit of compliance, we considered City and Borough of Wrangell's internal control over compliance with the types of requirements that could have a direct and material effect on each major federal program to determine the auditing procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing an opinion on compliance for each major federal program and to test and report on internal control over compliance in accordance with the Uniform Guidance, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of City and Borough of Wrangell's internal control over compliance. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of City and Borough of Wrangell's internal control over compliance.

A deficiency in internal control over compliance exists when the design or operation of a control over compliance does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program on a timely basis. A material weakness in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program will not be prevented, or detected and corrected, on a timely basis. A significant deficiency in internal control over compliance is a deficiencies, in internal control over compliance is a deficiencies, in internal control over compliance is a deficiencies, in internal control over compliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program will not be prevented, or detected and corrected, on a timely basis. A significant deficiency in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program that is less severe than a material weakness in internal control over compliance, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control over compliance was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control over compliance that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. We did not identify any deficiencies in internal control over compliance that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

The purpose of this report on internal control over compliance is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over compliance and the results of that testing based on the requirements of the Uniform Guidance. Accordingly, this report is not suitable for any other purpose.

BDO USA, LLP

Anchorage, Alaska February 7, 2017



Tel: 907-278-8878 Fax: 907-278-5779 www.bdo.com 3601 C Street, Suite 600 Anchorage, AK 99503

### Independent Auditor's Report on Compliance for Each Major State Program and Report on Internal Control Over Compliance as Required by the State of Alaska Audit Guide and Compliance Supplement for State Single Audits

Honorable Mayor and Borough Assembly City and Borough of Wrangell, Alaska

#### Report on Compliance for Each Major State Program

We have audited City and Borough of Wrangell's compliance with the types of compliance requirements described in the *State of Alaska Audit Guide and Compliance Supplement for State Single Audits* that could have a direct and material effect on each of City and Borough of Wrangell's major state programs for the year ended June 30, 2016. City and Borough of Wrangell's major state programs are identified in the accompanying schedule of state financial assistance.

City and Borough of Wrangell's basic financial statements include the operations of the Wrangell Public Schools which received \$8,701,062 in state awards which is not included in City and Borough of Wrangell's schedule of state financial assistance during the year ended June 30, 2016. Our audit, described below, did not include the operations of the Wrangell Public Schools because it was subjected to a separate audit in accordance with the *State of Alaska Audit Guide and Compliance Supplement for State Single Audits*. In addition, City and Borough of Wrangell's basic financial statements also include the operations of Wrangell Medical Center. Our audit, described below, did not include the operations of Wrangell Medical Center because it was subjected to a separate audit; however it did not meet the threshold for an audit in accordance with the *State of Alaska Audit Guide and Compliance Supplement for State Supplement for State Single Medical Center*.

#### Management's Responsibility

Management is responsible for compliance with the requirements of laws, regulations, contracts, and grants applicable to its state programs.

#### Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on compliance for each of City and Borough of Wrangell's major state programs based on our audit of the types of compliance requirements referred to above. We conducted our audit of compliance in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; and the *State of Alaska Audit Guide and Compliance Supplement for State Single Audits*. Those standards and the *State of Alaska Audit Guide and Compliance Supplement for State Single Audits*. Those standards and the state of Alaska Audit Guide and Compliance Supplement for State Single Audits require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether noncompliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on a major state program occurred. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence about City and Borough of Wrangell's compliance with those requirements and performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances.

We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion on compliance for each major state program. However, our audit does not provide a legal determination of City and Borough of Wrangell's compliance.

#### **Opinion on Each Major State Program**

In our opinion, City and Borough of Wrangell complied, in all material respects, with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on each of its major state programs for the year ended June 30, 2016.

#### Report on Internal Control Over Compliance

Management of City and Borough of Wrangell is responsible for establishing and maintaining effective internal control over compliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above. In planning and performing our audit of compliance, we considered City and Borough of Wrangell's internal control over compliance with the types of requirements that could have a direct and material effect on a major state program to determine the auditing procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing an opinion on compliance in accordance with the *State of Alaska Audit Guide and Compliance Supplement for State Single Audits*, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of city and Borough of Wrangell's internal control over compliance.

A deficiency in internal control over compliance exists when the design or operation of a control over compliance does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a state program on a timely basis. A material weakness in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance with a type of compliance requirement of a state program will not be prevented, or detected and corrected, on a timely basis. A significant deficiency in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance requirement of a state program will not be prevented, or detected and corrected, on a timely basis. A significant deficiency in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance with a type of compliance requirement of a state program that is less severe than a material weakness in internal control over compliance, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control over compliance was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control over compliance that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. We did not identify any deficiencies in internal control over compliance that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

The purpose of this report on internal control over compliance is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over compliance and the results of that testing based on the requirements of the *State of Alaska Audit Guide and Compliance Supplement for State Single Audits*. Accordingly, this report is not suitable for any other purpose.

BDO USA, LLP

Anchorage, Alaska February 7, 2017

Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs Year Ended June 30, 2016

## Section I - Summary of Auditor's Results

#### Financial Statements

Type of report the auditor issued on whether the financial Statements audited were prepared in accordance with GAAP: Unmodified

| Material control over<br>Material weakness(<br>Significant deficier  | ,  | yes<br>yes                  | X no<br>X (none reported)                 |
|--|--|-----------------------------|---|
| Noncompliance mate   | erial to financial statements noted?   | yes                         | <u>X</u> no                               |
| Federal Financial A  | wards  |                             |   |
| Internal control over<br>Material weakness(<br>Significant deficier  |  | yes<br>yes                  | X no<br>X (none reported)                 |
| Type of auditor's rep<br>major federal prog  | oort issued on compliance for rams:  | Unmodified                  |   |
| Any audit findings di<br>in accordance with  | sclosed that are required to be reported 2 CFR 200.516(a)?   | yes                         | <u>X</u> no                               |
| Identification of maj  | or federal programs:   |                             |   |
|  | Name of Foderal Drogram or Cluster   | Aconcy                      |   |
| CFDA Number  | Name of Federal Program or Cluster   | Agency                      |   |
| CFDA Number<br>10.665<br>15.226  | Schools and Roads - Grants to States<br>Payments in Lieu of Taxes  | Departme                    | ent of Agriculture<br>ent of the Interior |
| 10.665<br>15.226   | Schools and Roads - Grants to States   | Departme                    |   |
| 10.665<br>15.226<br>Dollar threshold used  | Schools and Roads - Grants to States<br>Payments in Lieu of Taxes<br>d to distinguish between a type A and   | Departme                    | ent of the Interior                       |
| 10.665<br>15.226<br>Dollar threshold used<br>type B program:   | Schools and Roads - Grants to States<br>Payments in Lieu of Taxes<br>d to distinguish between a type A and<br>low-risk auditee?  | Departme<br>Departme        | ent of the Interior<br>\$750,000          |
| 10.665<br>15.226<br>Dollar threshold used<br>type B program:<br>Auditee qualified as<br>State Financial Asso   | Schools and Roads - Grants to States<br>Payments in Lieu of Taxes<br>d to distinguish between a type A and<br>low-risk auditee?<br><b>istance</b><br>major state programs:<br>(es) identified? | Departme<br>Departme        | ent of the Interior<br>\$750,000          |
| <ul> <li>10.665</li> <li>15.226</li> <li>Dollar threshold used type B program:</li> <li>Auditee qualified as</li> <li>State Financial Assist</li> <li>Internal control over Material weakness Significant deficient</li> </ul> | Schools and Roads - Grants to States<br>Payments in Lieu of Taxes<br>d to distinguish between a type A and<br>low-risk auditee?<br><b>istance</b><br>major state programs:<br>(es) identified? | Departme<br>Departme<br>yes | <u>\$</u> 750,000<br>no<br>X_no           |

### Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs, continued Year Ended June 30, 2016

Section II - Financial Statement Findings Required to be Reported in Accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* 

There were no findings related to the financial statements which are required to be reported in accordance with the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*.

#### Section III - Federal Award Findings and Questioned Costs

There were no findings and questioned costs for Federal Awards (as defined in 2 CFR 200.516(a) that are required to be reported.

Section IV - State Award Findings and Questioned Costs

There were no findings and questioned costs for State awards (as defined in the *State of Alaska Audit Guide and Compliance Supplement for State Single Audits*) that are required to be reported.